

# IKEA®

**It's the  
little things  
that matter**

**MÄSTERBY** step stool  
402.332.34

► See page 327

**\$39<sup>99</sup>**

THE PRICES IN THIS CATALOG CAN ONLY GET LOWER UNTIL JUNE 2016, NEVER HIGHER.





A bamboo chopping board is the central focus, resting on a light blue and white striped cloth. On the board are three whole red apples, a lemon slice, two apple slices, and a sprig of fresh mint. A large kitchen knife with a black handle and a silver blade lies diagonally across the right side of the board. To the right of the board, on a white surface, is a glass of red juice with a spoon, a silver fork, and a whole yellow lemon.

## *So here's to the little things*

In the big picture, they might look like small details. A gesture, a kind word, a twinkle in the eye.

Maybe it's the handy step-stool that brings you closer together. Or the tray for breakfast, served right to the lap of your loved one.

Such simple things can help the everyday to feel extraordinary. To encourage the moments that are special, that just seem to happen naturally.

We begin this year in and around the kitchen, where there are so many of these warm moments to enjoy. From here, to every other room in your home, you can see how to make time and space for all the little things.


You know, the ones that really matter.

**APTITLIG chopping board**  
Bamboo. L17¾xW11". 802.334.30  
Shop online at [IKEA-USA.com/cooking](https://www.ikea.com/us/en/catalog/products/80233430)

**\$799**



# What's in your catalog



p. **6**

**News**

Latest products and future collections, the result of endless curiosity about life at home.

**New! ..... 6, 104**

**Coming soon .....8, 80, 106**

p. **10**

**Ideas**

Rooms and spaces to inspire, with home furnishing ideas for many kinds of activities, tastes and living situations.

**Kitchen ..... 10**

**Food at IKEA ..... 50**

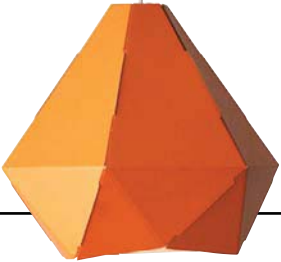
**Dining ..... 56**

**Relaxing ..... 82**

**Storage ..... 108**

**Bathroom ..... 132**

**Sleeping ..... 146**



p. **174**

**Products**

A small taste of the wide range that you can find at [IKEA-USA.com](http://IKEA-USA.com) and in your local store.

**Growing ..... 176**

**Kitchen accessories ..... 178**

**Cookware ..... 182**

**Recycling ..... 188**

**Tableware ..... 190**

**Dining furniture ..... 196**

**Lighting ..... 204**

**Sofas, armchairs ..... 214**

**Coffee tables ..... 224**

**Decoration ..... 226**

**Paper shop ..... 232**

**Workspace furniture ..... 234**

**Organizing ..... 240**

**Bedroom furniture, textiles ..... 266**

**Home textiles ..... 270**

**Bathroom furniture, accessories .... 290**

**Children's products ..... 298**



# Got the app yet?

With the IKEA Catalog app on your phone or tablet, you can get more ideas and inspiration, plus handy tools to help you furnish your home.

**1**

You can download the app, for free, from your usual app seller.

**2**

The orange symbol tells you there's more to see. The gray symbol tells you what it is.

# 3 Scan the page to see the extras



Video clips – for a deeper view



Walk in the Room – as if you're there



Place in your Room – on the app, you can see how furniture might look in your home

- You can also find:**
- 360° views of rooms
  - Image galleries
  - Quick links to [IKEA-USA.com](http://IKEA-USA.com)



# p. 308

## Ways to shop

Where to find us and how to buy your home furnishings with confidence.

<b>Plan your shopping .....</b>	<b>310</b>
<b>Return policy .....</b>	<b>313</b>
<b>Services .....</b>	<b>315</b>
<b>Limited warranties .....</b>	<b>321</b>



Delivery to your home or office from only \$59. ▶ More about our Services on p. 315.



## New!

You can see even more of our latest products throughout this catalog, at [IKEA-USA.com](http://IKEA-USA.com) and in your local store.



**New IKEA 365+ glasses** 102.783.56  
▶ See page 191  
**\$2<sup>99</sup>**/6pk

**New IKEA 365+ wine glass** \$1.49/ea Tempered/safety glass. 702.783.63  
**\$1<sup>49</sup>**/ea

**New IKEA 365+ pitcher with lid** \$6.99 Dishwasher safe. Suitable for hot drinks. Heat resistant glass and cork. 51 oz. 502.797.21  
**\$6<sup>99</sup>**



**New KUBBIS 7-hook rack** 402.917.14  
▶ See page 258  
**\$12<sup>99</sup>**



**New ÖNSKEDRÖM wall clock** \$9.99 Powder-coated steel. Ø11¾". 002.887.18  
**\$9<sup>99</sup>**

**New KNAGGLIG box** W18×D12¼×H9¾". 702.923.59  
▶ See page 249  
**\$9<sup>99</sup>**/ea

**New IKEA 365+ utility knife** Blade L6". 102.835.17  
▶ See page 182  
**\$12<sup>99</sup>**/ea



**New IKEA 365+ chef's knife** Blade L8". 102.835.22  
▶ See page 182  
**\$19<sup>99</sup>**/ea

**New VÅRVIND vases** 102.333.77  
▶ See page 228  
**\$3<sup>99</sup>**/set of 2



**New MARYD tray table** Removable tray for serving. Painted finish and painted beech. Requires assembly. W15×L22⅞×H22⅞". Pink 503.044.81  
**\$69<sup>99</sup>**



**New HENRIKSDAL chair** \$99 Cotton/polyester cover. Imported. Requires assembly. W21¼×D22⅞×H38¼". White/Nolhaga gray-beige 691.001.63  
**\$99**



**New MÖCKELBY table** 002.937.72  
▶ See page 197  
**\$699**

**New LISABO table** 702.943.39  
▶ See page 198  
**\$179**



**New ÖNSKEDRÖM tray** \$5.99/ea Laminated cardboard. L20×W6". 502.864.58  
**\$5<sup>99</sup>**/ea

**New VITTSJÖ shelving unit** 903.034.51  
▶ See page 240  
**\$49**





# Coming soon

The **SINNERLIG** collection includes furniture in soft, natural cork and other tactile materials. Coming to your local store this Fall – details at [IKEA-USA.com](http://IKEA-USA.com)



**01 New SINNERLIG dining table**  
**\$349**

02

**New SINNERLIG pitcher \$11.99/ea**  
Stoneware. 51 oz. Assorted colors  
903.131.53



**New SINNERLIG pitcher**  
**\$11<sup>99</sup>/ea**



**New SINNERLIG pendant lamp**  
**\$59<sup>99</sup>/ea**

**New SINNERLIG pendant lamp \$59.99/ea** Handmade. Clear lacquered bamboo and steel. Hardwire. Requires assembly. Ø20, H21". 703.150.30



**New SINNERLIG/INNER cushion**  
**\$7<sup>99</sup>/ea**

**01–02 New SINNERLIG series**  
Particleboard, cork, powder-coated steel. Requires assembly. **01 Dining table \$349**  
L92<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×W33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>×H29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>". 203.057.74  
**02 Stool \$49/ea** Ø13<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>, H17<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>". 103.057.79  
**New SINNERLIG cushion cover \$4/ea**  
Cotton/linen. Imported. L16×W26". Stripe black/white 103.103.04  
**Shown with INNER inner cushion \$3.99/ea**  
100% polypropylene cover. Polyester filling. Imported. L16×W26". 302.308.96



**01 New SINNERLIG bottle, 24 oz**  
**\$9<sup>99</sup>/ea**

02

**01–02 New SINNERLIG bottle**  
Glass and cork.  
**01 Bottle \$9.99/ea** 24 oz. 003.099.85  
**02 Bottle \$11.99/ea** 41 oz. 503.057.82

**New SINNERLIG plant pot \$14.99/ea** Earthenware.  
Max Ø6" flowerpot. H9<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>". 303.131.46



**New SINNERLIG plant pot**  
**\$14<sup>99</sup>/ea**

**New SINNERLIG table lamp \$29.99\*/ea**  
Glass, cork and steel. Requires assembly. Ø7, H9". 403.101.09 \*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.



**New SINNERLIG table lamp**  
**\$29<sup>99</sup>\*/ea**



**01 New SINNERLIG rug, W2'6"×L6'7"**  
**\$19<sup>99</sup>/ea**

02

**01–02 New SINNERLIG rugs** Reversible. 100% polyester warp. Seagrass weft. 100% jute edge fabric. Imported.  
**01 Rug, flatwoven \$19.99/ea**  
W2'6"×L6'7". 803.131.44  
**02 Rug, flatwoven \$69.99/ea**  
W6'7"×L9'10". 303.131.51



**Ilse**, Interior and product design, UK

**"The more virtual our lives become, the more we crave the physical. We used natural materials as they engage our senses and connect us to ourselves, to our feelings and to our homes."**

SINNERLIG arrives in your local IKEA store this Fall.



## Kitchen

Hmm... It seems a fantasy. A kitchen where food is easy and fun to grow, prepare, cook, taste, store and recycle. That does what you want, when you want it to. Where it feels like you can think bigger and bolder. The kitchen that helps you to bring out the most flavor from every moment of every day. A dream? Only until you make it come true.

**IKEA 365+ pot with lid** Includes free 15-year limited warranty. For details, see p. 321. Stainless steel with aluminum core. 3 qt. 702.567.52  
► Shop online at [IKEA-USA.com/cookware](https://www.ikea-usa.com/cookware)

**\$24<sup>99</sup>**





**01 HELMER drawer unit \$39.99**  
Powder-coated steel. RA.  
W11×D16¾×H27½". Green 602.961.26

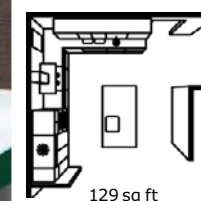
**02 OMAR 1-section storage unit \$49.99/ea** Adjustable feet. Galvanized steel. RA. W36¼×D14⅞×H72½". 698.290.83

**03 BOHOLMEN rinsing tub \$9.99**  
Polyethylene. L16×W9×H6¾". Black 502.025.38

**04 KORKEN jar with lid \$3.49/ea**  
Glass. Ø4¾, H7". 1 qt. 902.279.85

**05 SEKTION kitchen with EKESTAD brown doors, drawer fronts and MAXIMERA soft-closing drawers \$2499**  
SEKTION cabinet frames in brown wood effect melamine foil. EKESTAD doors/drawer fronts in stained, clear lacquered ash veneer and solid ash. MAXIMERA drawers in powder-coated steel and melamine foil. Shown with ORRNÄS handles, knobs in stainless steel and PERSONLIG pure white quartz countertop. RA.

RA=Requires Assembly



**\$2499**

**05 SEKTION/EKESTAD kitchen**  
► What's in the price? See page 324.  
See our entire appliance range at [IKEA-USA.com/appliances](https://www.ikea-usa.com/appliances) or at your local IKEA store.

**Individual Kitchen Planning Service for this kitchen starting at: \$199**

► For more information, see page 315.



### Ready, steady, go.

All the ingredients for a complete kitchen that you can take home today. Plus the pots and dinnerware to go with it.

**01 IKEA 365+ cookware set \$69.99/6pcs** Includes: Pot with lid 5 qt, pot with lid 3 qt and saucepan with lid 2 qt. Stainless steel with aluminum core. 402.567.39

**02 IKEA 365+ bowl, rounded sides \$3.99/ea** Feldspar porcelain. Ø6". 202.783.51

**03 SEKTION kitchen with HÄGGEBY white doors, drawer fronts and FÖRVARA drawers \$899** SEKTION cabinet frames in white melamine foil. HÄGGEBY doors/drawer fronts in melamine foil. FÖRVARA drawers in powder-coated steel and melamine foil. *Shown with SÄTTA knobs in white plastic and SÄLJAN white laminate countertop.* Requires assembly.

**15**  
Year Limited  
Warranty  
INCLUDED

IKEA 365+ cookware sets have a free 15-year limited warranty.  
► Find out more on page 321.

The gold tape isn't included in the price but it shows an easy and low-cost way to personalize.



**\$899**

**03 SEKTION/HÄGGEBY kitchen**

► What's in the price? See page 324.

See our entire appliance range at [IKEA-USA.com/appliances](https://www.ikea-usa.com/appliances) or at your local IKEA store.

Individual Kitchen Planning Service for this kitchen starting at: **\$199**

► For more information, see page 315.



***It revolves around them.***  
Always-on-the-go teens  
always go via the fridge. So  
if it's close to where you do  
your chores, the family can  
be much more sociable.

**01 RISATORP cart \$59.99**  
Powder-coated steel and clear lacquered  
solid birch. RA. L22½×W15¾×H33¾".  
White 202.816.31

**02 LAKHEDEN lamp shade \$29.99**  
ABS plastic, polypropylene and polyester.  
RA. Ø18, H14". White 502.947.69 *Shown with*  
**HEMMA cord set \$5\*** Polyamide and PVC.  
RA. L15'5". White 101.758.10 \*In compliance  
with California Title 20 regulations, lighting  
prices and features may vary in the state of  
California. Please see your local IKEA store  
for details.

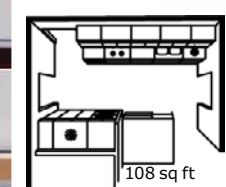
**03 VARIERA box \$7.99/ea** PET plastic.  
W13¼×D9½×H5¾". White 701.772.55

**04 SEKTION kitchen with VEDDINGE  
white doors, drawer fronts, MAXIMERA  
soft-closing drawers and SKÅRALID  
open storage \$1299** SEKTION cabinet  
frames in white melamine foil. VEDDINGE  
doors/drawer fronts in painted finish.  
MAXIMERA drawers in powder-coated steel  
and melamine foil. SKÅRALID open storage  
in clear lacquered solid birch. *Shown with*  
ERIKSDAL handles, knobs in white  
powder-coated aluminum and PERSONLIG  
neo white acrylic countertop. RA.

RA=Requires Assembly



**01 RISATORP  
cart  
\$59.99**



**\$1299**  
**04 SEKTION/VEDDINGE kitchen**  
► **What's in the price?** See page 324.  
**See our entire appliance range at**  
**IKEA-USA.com/appliances or at**  
**your local IKEA store.**  
**Individual Kitchen Planning Service**  
**for this kitchen starting at:**  
**\$199**  
► **For more information,** see page 315.



**Downsize without compromise.** You can make a small city apartment feel highly personal, even while it's still totally practical.

**01 HEKTAR pendant lamp \$29.99/ea**  
Powder-coated steel. Hardwire. RA.  
Ø9". Shade H10¼". Dark gray 402.165.31

**02 GAMLEBY gateleg table \$249/ea** Solid pine. RA. L26¾/52¾/79⅞×W30¾×H29⅞". Light antique stain/gray 602.470.27

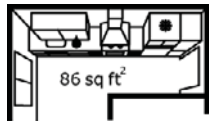
**03 GAMLEBY chair \$59/ea**  
Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. RA. W16½×D19⅞×H33½". Light antique stain/gray 602.470.51

**04 SEKTION kitchen with HITTARP off-white doors, drawer fronts and MAXIMERA soft-closing drawers \$1999**  
SEKTION cabinet frames in white melamine foil. HITTARP doors/drawer fronts in painted finish. MAXIMERA drawers in powder-coated steel and melamine foil. *Shown with HISHULT handles, knobs in white feldspar porcelain and quartz concrete countertop.* RA.

RA=Requires Assembly



02 GAMLEBY gateleg table  
**\$249/ea**



**\$1999**

**04 SEKTION/HITTARP kitchen**

► **What's in the price?** See page 324.

See our entire appliance range at [IKEA-USA.com/appliances](https://www.ikea.com/us/en/appliances) or at your local IKEA store.

Individual Kitchen Planning Service for this kitchen starting at:

**\$199**

► **For more information,** see page 315.





"Here we've blurred the lines between kitchen, dining room and living room. By combining them in one space you can, potentially, gain a spare room."

Manuela, Interior Design, Sweden

**01 SEKTION kitchen with LAXARBY black-brown doors, drawer fronts and MAXIMERA soft-closing drawers \$2199**  
SEKTION cabinet frames in brown wood effect melamine foil. LAXARBY doors/drawer fronts in stained, clear lacquered solid birch/birch veneer. MAXIMERA drawers in powder-coated steel and melamine foil. Shown with FÅGLAVIK knobs in black powder-coated zinc, FÅGLEBODA handles in black powder-coated zinc and PERSONLIG belgian moon quartz countertop. RA.

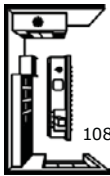
**02 HEMNES bookcase \$159**  
Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. RA. W35⅜×D14⅝×H77½". White stain 002.456.44 Shown with HEMNES coordinating pieces, sold separately. Prices vary.

**03 BJURSTA extendable tables** Stained, clear lacquered ash veneer. RA. Black-brown \$99/ea L19⅝/27½/35⅝×W35⅝×H29⅝". 701.168.46  
\$149/ea L35⅝/129/168×W35⅝×H29⅝". 501.168.09

**04 AGAM junior chair \$39.99**  
Recommended for children 3 years and older. Painted finish. RA. W16⅞×D16⅞×H31⅞". White 902.535.35

**05 NILS armchair \$89/ea** Solid birch and 100% cotton. RA. W23⅝×D22½×H31½". Black/Blekinge white 998.487.06

RA=Requires Assembly



108 sq ft

**\$2199**

**01 SEKTION/LAXARBY kitchen**

► What's in the price? See page 324.

See our entire appliance range at [IKEA-USA.com/appliances](https://www.ikea.com/us/en/appliances) or at your local IKEA store.

Individual Kitchen Planning Service for this kitchen starting at: **\$199**

► For more information, see page 315.

**Space to be a family.**

Cooking, eating, working or just hanging out. Everyone wants to be here, because this kitchen is the new living room.

► Explore this room in your IKEA store.





**Room to experiment.**

If the kitchen is your culinary laboratory, you can keep it open and flexible, so there's always space for your next delicious idea.

01 ALESKÄR kitchen faucet with handspray  
\$279

01 ALESKÄR kitchen faucet with handspray \$279 Chrome-plated brass. RA. H17¼". 602.579.45

02 ALGOT wall storage combination \$134 Powder-coated steel and foil finish. RA. W52×D15¾×H77⅞". White 799.326.83

03 SEKTION kitchen with VEDDINGE white doors, drawer fronts, MAXIMERA soft-closing drawers and LIMHAMN legs \$1299 SEKTION cabinet frames in white melamine foil. VEDDINGE doors/drawer fronts in painted finish. MAXIMERA drawers in powder-coated steel and melamine foil. LIMHAMN legs in powder-coated steel. Shown with ULVSBO handles in white powder-coated steel and PERSONLIG pebble stone gray quartz countertop. RA.

RA=Requires Assembly

02

If you can move storage and work space when you need to, you can be even more spontaneous with your creations.



**\$1299**

03 SEKTION/VEDDINGE kitchen

► What's in the price? See page 324.

See our entire appliance range at [IKEA-USA.com/appliances](http://IKEA-USA.com/appliances) or at your local IKEA store.

Individual Kitchen Planning Service for this kitchen starting at:

**\$199**

► For more information, see page 315.



***The old ways are the best.***

Before fridges and freezers, it was vital to know how to preserve food. And it can still come in handy today.



**01 LJUST jar with lid \$6.99/ea** Plastic. Ø8, H6". 4 qt. Red/clear 401.933.65

**02 KORKEN jar with lid \$4.49/ea** Glass. Ø4 7/8", H8". 2 qt. 702.279.86

**03 PLUGGIS recycling bin \$6.99** PET plastic. 2 gal. W12 1/4 x D13 1/2 x H6". White 402.347.09

**04 IVAR 2-section storage unit \$109** Shown here painted black. Solid pine. Requires assembly. W68 1/2 x D11 3/4 x H70 1/2". 191.298.28

**05 RISATORP wire basket \$12.99/ea** Powder-coated steel and clear lacquered solid birch. L9 3/4 x W10 1/4 x H7". White 902.816.18

**06 KNAGGLIG box \$9.99/ea** Untreated solid pine. Requires assembly. W18 x D12 1/4 x H9 3/4". 702.923.59



**02 KORKEN jar with lid \$4.49/ea**

**03 PLUGGIS recycling bin \$6.99**

Solid pine shelving is easy to paint or stain if you want it to blend into the background.

04

05

06





Baking is all about having fun and being creative - and eating delicious cakes, of course.

**01 SOCKERKAKA**  
baking molds  
**\$9<sup>99</sup>** /set of 2



**02 DUKTIG**  
toy baking set  
**\$9<sup>99</sup>** /7pcs

**01 SOCKERKAKA** baking molds  
**\$9.99/set of 2** Sizes: ½ qt and 1½ qt.  
Silicone rubber. Pink 002.566.23

**02 DUKTIG** toy baking set **\$9.99/7pcs**  
Recommended for children 3 years and older. Clear lacquered solid shima and steel. 201.301.66

**03 BLANDA BLANK** serving bowl **\$6.99**  
Stainless steel. Ø11". 500.572.54

**04 PLASTIS** dishwashing brush **\$1.49**  
Plastic. L10⅝". Assorted colors 301.495.56

**05 DUKTIG** mini kitchen combination **\$99.99** Recommended for children 3 years and older. Light diodes for cooktop. Clear lacquered birch plywood. Painted finish. Polypropylene plastic. RA. W28⅞×D15¾×H42½". Birch plywood/white 498.745.33 Batteries and accessories sold separately.

RA=Requires Assembly



**04**



***Inspiring the next bakers.***  
Some memories are worth the extra clean-up. Sifting the flour, cutting in the butter, licking the frosting knife – it's all good, messy fun.

**05 DUKTIG**  
mini kitchen combination  
**\$99<sup>99</sup>**



**Objects of affection.**

You bought them because you like them so much. Convenient storage can easily double as impressive display.

**01 VARIERA flatware tray \$21.99**  
Clear lacquered bamboo.  
W14¾xD19¾xH2⅛". 202.774.41

**02 SEKTION wall cabinets with LAXARBY black-brown drawer fronts, glass doors and MAXIMERA soft-closing drawers \$2294** This combination consists of: SEKTION wall cabinets in melamine foil. LAXARBY drawer fronts in stained, clear lacquered solid birch and glass doors in tempered glass. MAXIMERA drawers in powder-coated steel and melamine foil. Lighting and FÄGLAVIK handles/knobs are sold separately. Requires assembly.





**Learning and growing.**  
In urban life, nature can seem far away, especially for kids. Just by growing a few plants indoors, there's an instant connection.

**01 VINDRUVA greenhouses**  
**\$9.99/set of 3** Contents: one large greenhouse (W9½×D4¾×H11") and two small greenhouses (W4½×D4½×H9½"). Acrylic. 502.857.79

**02 BITTERGURKA hanging planter**  
**\$9.99/ea** Powder-coated steel and bamboo. Ø11½, H14½". White 902.857.82

**03 SOCKER greenhouse** **\$19.99**  
Powder-coated steel and plastic. Requires assembly. W17¾×D8¾×H13¾". 701.866.03

**04 ÄGGPLANTA planter** **\$4.99**  
Powder-coated steel. Max Ø4¼" flowerpot. L13¾×W4¼×H4¾". White 402.883.92

You can start growing your own celery or other vegetable just from kitchen scraps.



**02 BITTERGURKA**  
hanging planter  
**\$9.99**  
/ea

KITCHEN **31**

**03 SOCKER**  
greenhouse  
**\$19.99**

**04**



**Homegrown goodness.**

Even in the heart of the city,  
you can still remind yourself  
of nature's bounty – and  
then enjoy eating it.

01

02 **New** HINDÖ shelving  
unit with cabinets  
**\$119/ea**

03

04 **INGEFÄRA** plant  
pot with saucer  
Max Ø6" flowerpot.  
**\$3<sup>99</sup>/ea**



**"The rooftop is often overlooked but it's  
a great location for a garden. Just make  
sure you match up your plants with the  
proper containers."**

**Winnie**, Communications & Interior  
Design, China

**01 SOCKER watering can \$5.99**  
Galvanized steel. 88 oz. 701.556.73

**02 New HINDÖ shelving unit with  
cabinets \$119/ea** Powder-coated  
galvanized steel. RA. W30¾×D14½×H64½".  
490.484.54

**03 New HINDÖ shelving unit \$100**  
Powder-coated galvanized steel. RA.  
W30¾×D14½×H64½". 990.484.56

**04 INGEFÄRA plant pot with saucer**  
Red clay.  
**\$1.99/ea** Max Ø4¼" flowerpot. 902.580.43  
**\$2.99/ea** Max Ø4¾" flowerpot. 502.580.40  
**\$3.99/ea** Max Ø6" flowerpot. 302.580.41

RA=Requires Assembly





01 RIMFORSA  
tablet stand  
\$15<sup>99</sup>

With your cookbook or tablet placed so you can easily read it, those new recipes come together much quicker.



01 RIMFORSA tablet stand \$15.99  
Bamboo and steel. W10¼×D6¼×H6¾".  
102.820.75

02 RIMFORSA containers, tube-shaped glass \$16.99/4pk  
Glass and clear lacquered bamboo. Ø1¾", H8½". 802.820.67

03 RIMFORSA holder for containers \$10.99  
Bamboo and steel. W7¾×D2¾×H6".  
802.962.67

04 FÖRTROLIG food container  
Oven safe glass and plastic lid.  
\$3.99/ea L5×W5×H2". 14 oz. 102.453.61  
\$5.99/ea L7×W9×H4". 51 oz. 502.337.90

05 SEKTION kitchen with TINGSRYD black wood effect doors, drawer fronts and FÖRVARA drawers \$999  
SEKTION cabinet frames in brown wood effect melamine foil. TINGSRYD doors/drawer fronts in melamine foil. FÖRVARA drawers in powder-coated steel and melamine foil. Shown with ATTEST handles, knobs in nickel-plated aluminum and EKBACKEN double-sided, light gray/white laminate countertop with white edge. Requires assembly.



04 FÖRTROLIG food container, L5×W5×H2" \$3<sup>99</sup>/ea



**Waste not, want not.**

With decent containers and cunning recipes, tonight's humble leftovers can inspire tomorrow's dinner or a gourmet packed lunch.



1054sq ft

**\$999**

05 SEKTION/TINGSRYD kitchen

► What's in the price? See page 324.

See our entire appliance range at [IKEA-USA.com/appliances](https://www.ikea-usa.com/appliances) or at your local IKEA store.

Individual Kitchen Planning Service for this kitchen starting at: **\$199**

► For more information, see page 315.



**Usual, quiet breakfast...**  
Or lively, weekend dinner.  
Your dine-in kitchen can  
work exactly how you need  
it to – whichever day of the  
week it is.

01 INGATORP  
extendable table  
**\$349**

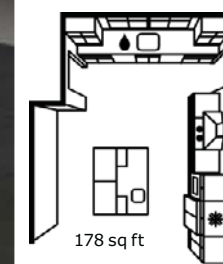
**01 INGATORP extendable table \$349**  
Stained, clear lacquered beech veneer. RA.  
Ø43¼/L61×H29½". Black 802.170.72

**02 ÄLMSTA chair \$99/ea** Rattan. RA.  
W23½×D23½×H37¾". Black 802.340.19

**03 SEKTION kitchen with BODBYN gray  
doors, drawer fronts and MAXIMERA  
soft-closing drawers \$1999** SEKTION  
cabinet frames in white melamine foil.  
BODBYN doors/drawer fronts in painted  
finish. MAXIMERA drawers in powder-coated  
steel and melamine foil. *Shown with*  
FÅGLAVIK handles, knobs in chrome-plated  
zinc and quartz emperadoro countertop. RA.

RA=Requires Assembly

02 ÄLMSTA chair  
**\$99/ea**



**\$1999**  
**03 SEKTION/BODBYN kitchen**  
► What's in the price? See page 324.  
See our entire appliance range at  
[IKEA-USA.com/appliances](http://IKEA-USA.com/appliances) or at  
your local IKEA store.  
Individual Kitchen Planning Service  
for this kitchen starting at :  
**\$199**  
► For more information, see page 315.



### Slow-cooking weekend.

After a busy week comes the chance to throw yourself into it and to prepare something extra special. However long it takes.

**01 FINTORP magnetic knife rack \$12.99**  
Powder-coated aluminum. RA. L15×W1½".  
Black 202.020.83

**02 OLOFSTORP storage unit \$249**  
Solid pine. RA. W31½×D15¾×H36¼".  
Black 102.394.64

**03 SEKTION kitchen with EDSERUM brown wood effect doors, drawer fronts and MAXIMERA soft-closing drawers \$1599**  
SEKTION cabinet frames in brown wood effect melamine foil. EDSERUM doors/drawer fronts in foil finish. MAXIMERA drawers in powder-coated steel and melamine foil. *Shown with MÖLLARP handles in black, clear lacquered zinc and SÄLJAN black mineral effect laminate countertop.* RA.

RA=Requires Assembly



Flexible and extendable storage means that you always have extra prep space when you need it.

02 OLOFSTORP storage unit  
**\$249**



KITCHEN 39



**\$1599**

**03 SEKTION/EDSERUM kitchen**

► What's in the price? See page 324.

See our entire appliance range at [IKEA-USA.com/appliances](https://www.ikea-usa.com/appliances) or at your local IKEA store.

Individual Kitchen Planning Service for this kitchen starting at:  
**\$199**

► For more information, see page 315.





"Recycling is a great start to a more sustainable life at home. With the right waste sorting containers, it can be easy for everyone."

Mario, Sustainability, Italy

**01 VARIERA recycling bin \$13.99/ea**

Recycled PP plastic. RA. L21 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×W10 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×H20 $\frac{7}{8}$ ". 14 gal. Black 802.635.73

**02 VARIERA recycling bin \$5.99/ea**

Recycled PP plastic. RA. L9 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×W8 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×H12 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". 3 gal. Black 402.461.04 **Lid for recycling bin \$2.99** L8 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×W7 $\frac{7}{8}$ ". Black 302.046.18

**03 VARIERA recycling bin \$9.99**

Recycled PP plastic. L15 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×W9 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×H12 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". 6 gal. 302.046.23

**04 SEKTION wall cabinets with FLÄDIE green doors \$432** This combination consists of: SEKTION wall cabinet frames in melamine foil. FLÄDIE doors in painted finish. W30×D15×H80". 490.539.02

**05 PLUGGIS recycling bin \$6.99/ea**

PET plastic. W12 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×D13 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H6". 2 gal. White 402.347.09

**06 SORTERA recycling bin with lid \$12.99/ea**

Polypropylene. W15 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×D21 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×H17 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". 16 gal. White 702.558.99

RA=Requires Assembly



**We'll help get you sorted.**

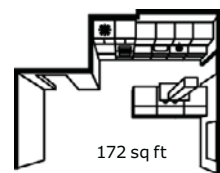
With the right bins and boxes, it's a cinch to recycle or reuse the household waste without making a mess.





### Learning the classics.

Traditions disappear unless you hand them down. That's so much easier to do when your kitchen is totally up to date.



172 sq ft

**\$2499**

01 SEKTION/MÄRSTA kitchen

► What's in the price? See page 324.

See our entire appliance range at [IKEA-USA.com/appliances](http://IKEA-USA.com/appliances) or at your local IKEA store.

Individual Kitchen Planning Service for this kitchen starting at:

**\$199**

► For more information, see page 315.

With well-organized drawers you can find in moments that mixer, processor or gadget that you don't use every day.



**01 SEKTION kitchen with MÄRSTA white doors, drawer fronts and MAXIMERA soft-closing drawers \$2499**  
SEKTION cabinet frames in white melamine foil. MÄRSTA doors/drawer fronts in foil finish. The included foil stickers come in the colors oak, brown, white and pink. MAXIMERA drawers in powder-coated steel and melamine foil. Shown with PERSONLIG neo white acrylic countertop. Requires assembly.





**"A small space needn't limit your possibilities. With a modular kitchen system, it's easy to create a design that can fit even the most difficult space."**  
 Julia, Interior Design, Spain

**01 SEKTION/VEDDINGE storage unit \$205** This combination consists of: SEKTION wall cabinet in melamine foil. VEDDINGE doors in painted finish. LIMHAMN legs in powder-coated steel. W30×D15×H45". Shown with NORRBYN knobs. RA.

**02 FINTORP series** Powder-coated steel. RA. **Rail \$8.99** L22½". 502.019.06  
**Hooks \$2.99/5pk** H2¾". 402.019.02  
**Hook \$2.99/2pk** H4¼". 602.018.97  
**Flatware caddy \$6.99** Ø5⅞, H5⅞". 002.020.79

**03 RÅSKOG cart \$29.99/ea** Powder-coated steel. RA. L13¾×W17¾×H30¾". 302.165.36

RA=Requires Assembly



**01 SEKTION/VEDDINGE storage unit \$205**



**Communal harmony.** Designed-by-you solitaires and standalone pieces can brighten up a shared rental kitchen and help it to work better for everyone – at very little cost.

**02 FINTORP rail \$8.99**

**03**

Space for your stuff, my stuff, our stuff. And it's easy to see which is which.





01 GLITTRAN kitchen faucet  
\$119



02 DOMSJÖ colander  
\$26.99

01 GLITTRAN kitchen faucet \$119  
Powder-coated brass. RA. H11". 102.256.12

02 DOMSJÖ colander \$26.99  
Stainless steel and rubber. L20¾"×W7⅞"×H2". 202.673.38

03 SENIOR casserole with lid \$49.99  
Includes free 25-year limited warranty. For details, see p. 321. Enameled cast iron. 5 qt. White 502.328.42

04 FINTORP rail \$8.99/ea  
Powder-coated steel. RA. L22½". 502.019.06  
FINTORP hooks are sold separately.

05 SEKTION kitchen with HITTARP off-white doors, drawer fronts, glass doors and MAXIMERA soft-closing drawers \$1999  
SEKTION cabinet frames in white melamine foil. HITTARP doors/drawer fronts in painted finish and glass doors in tempered glass. MAXIMERA drawers in powder-coated steel and melamine foil. Shown with HISHULT handles and knobs in white feldspar porcelain, PERSONLIG Belgian moon quartz countertop and HAMMARP oak countertop. RA.

RA=Requires Assembly

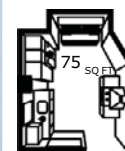


03 SENIOR casserole with lid  
\$49.99



04 FINTORP rail  
\$8.99/ea

**Not bigger – just smarter.**  
Whether you're making dinner for one or for ten, it's not the size of the kitchen that matters, it's how you use it.



**\$1999**

05 SEKTION/HITTARP kitchen

► What's in the price? See page 324.

See our entire appliance range at [IKEA-USA.com/appliances](http://IKEA-USA.com/appliances) or at your local IKEA store.

Individual Kitchen Planning Service for this kitchen starting at:  
**\$199**

► For more information, see page 315.



**Wok this way.** For fierce frying, it helps to have a door to close behind you, a powerful fan, plenty of heat and a big bag of fresh veggies.



**01 RÖRT spoon \$1.79**  
Oiled solid beech. L12". 102.784.60

**02 IKEA 365+ wok \$24.99**  
Stainless steel with Teflon® Platinum+ coating. Ø11". 902.070.96

**03 SEKTION kitchen with RINGHULT white high-gloss doors, drawer fronts, JÄRSTA yellow high-gloss doors and MAXIMERA soft-closing drawers \$2999** SEKTION cabinet frames in white melamine foil. RINGHULT doors/drawer fronts in high-gloss foil finish. JÄRSTA doors in high-gloss foil finish. MAXIMERA drawers in powder-coated steel and melamine foil. *Shown with BLANKETT handles in anodized aluminum and PERSONLIG Alaska acrylic countertop. Requires assembly.*



**\$2999**  
**03 SEKTION/RINGHULT/JÄRSTA kitchen**  
► **What's in the price?** See page 324.  
See our entire appliance range at [IKEA-USA.com/appliances](https://www.ikea.com/us/en/appliances) or at your local IKEA store.  
Individual Kitchen Planning Service for this kitchen starting at:  
**\$199**  
► **For more information,** see page 315.



## Eating at IKEA®

Yum... Where good food and drink comes at an appetizing price, all day long. Where there are tasty choices for all, whether you're super picky and following a diet or just super hungry and following your nose. And where you can enjoy a proper family meal as easily as a quick bite on the go. Honest, wholesome fare made with carefully chosen ingredients and served your way – welcome to your table at IKEA.

1

**Breakfast \$1**

Served:  
Every day  
9:30am – 11:00am  
Breakfast meal

2

**Lunch \$2**

Served:  
Monday - Friday  
11:00am – 2:30pm  
Lunch meal

3

**Dinner \$3**

Served:  
Monday - Friday  
5:00pm – Close  
Dinner meal





**KÖTTBULLAR**  
Swedish meatballs  
**\$4<sup>99</sup>** /10pcs

The traditional Swedish meatball meal includes potato, lingonberry jam and cream sauce. Why not try making it at home, too? These meatballs are available to take home from our Swedish Food Market.



David, Food design, Sweden

**"More than just meatballs"**

Whatever flavors you love, we want you to enjoy a meal that's both delicious and nutritionally balanced, made with care from good ingredients. New dishes using veggie balls or chicken meatballs, not to forget our traditional Swedish-style meatballs, give you more tasty choices for every appetite – each time you visit.



**New GRÖNSAKSBULLAR**  
vegetable balls

**\$4<sup>49</sup>** /10pcs

Veggie balls do not contain any animal ingredients.



**New KYCKLING KÖTTBULLAR**  
chicken meatballs

**\$4<sup>99</sup>** /10pcs

Chicken meatballs do not contain any dairy or gluten in the recipe.

**Good food for little gourmets**

You can order from a selection of half-portions of meals at half the price, for children up to age 13. Baby food is FREE with any adult meal.



## Tasty, sustainable and great value

Salmon is a delicious and affordable way to get your protein, vitamins and vital, omega-3 fatty acids.

And you can be sure that the salmon comes from a farm that has been independently certified to Aquaculture Stewardship Council (ASC) standards for responsibly farmed seafood. To be ASC-certified, a fish farm must reach high standards of environmental and social responsibility.

We work closely with our suppliers and other organizations to raise food standards and to put sustainability at the heart of our business. So that you can just focus on the yummy flavors.

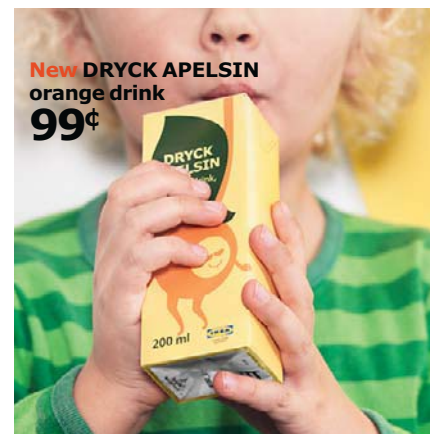
Salmon is a delicious source of the omega-3 fats that are essential for a healthy body.

Salmon fillet  
**\$6<sup>99</sup>/ea\***

Tender salmon fillet with hollandaise sauce.  
\*Sides in US IKEA stores include potato gratin and seasonal vegetables.

## Serving soon

There are always new tastes to try at your IKEA store. Here's a mouthwatering preview of some new food and drink that's coming soon.



New DRYCK APELSIN  
orange drink  
**99¢**

New DRYCK APELSIN orange drink 99¢  
Organic, all natural flavors and fruit juices and no preservatives. 6.76 oz. 203.118.88.  
Available Fall/Winter 2015



New Frozen yogurt  
sundae with berry sauce  
**\$1<sup>50</sup>/ea**

New Frozen yogurt sundae with  
berry sauce **\$1.50/ea** 4 oz.  
Available Spring/Summer 2016



New GRÖNSAKSBULLAR  
vegetable balls  
**\$7<sup>99</sup>**

New GRÖNSAKSBULLAR vegetable  
balls **\$7.99** 2 lbs 3 oz. 903.096.60

Arriving soon! For more details, please check the menu in your local IKEA store.



New Fruit water  
**\$1<sup>49</sup>/ea**

New Fruit water **\$1.49/ea** Includes free refills. Low sugar and natural flavors: Raspberry, Pear, Lemon.  
Available Spring/Summer 2016



*"We're always looking for the right balance of good ingredients so that you can enjoy healthier menu choices that are still full of flavor. Even though it tastes indulgent, you shouldn't have to strain either your waistband or your wallet."*



OFTAST series Tempered/safety glass. White  
Bowl Ø6, H2". 802.589.15 Plate Ø9¾". 302.589.13  
► Shop online at [IKEA-USA.com/eating](https://www.IKEA-USA.com/eating)

89¢  
/ea

## Dining

Mmm... That looks great. So we'll take our time, sharing the day's dramas and funny tales. Talkative evenings that might last for hours, the table ready to welcome extra friends and extra helpings. And just quiet cups of coffee, as we sit around with playthings and work things and sweet things. To feed our souls, as well as rumbling stomachs.





**01 ARKELSTORP sideboard \$299**  
Clear lacquered solid pine. RA.  
W36 $\frac{5}{8}$ ×D18 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H52 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Black 902.608.14

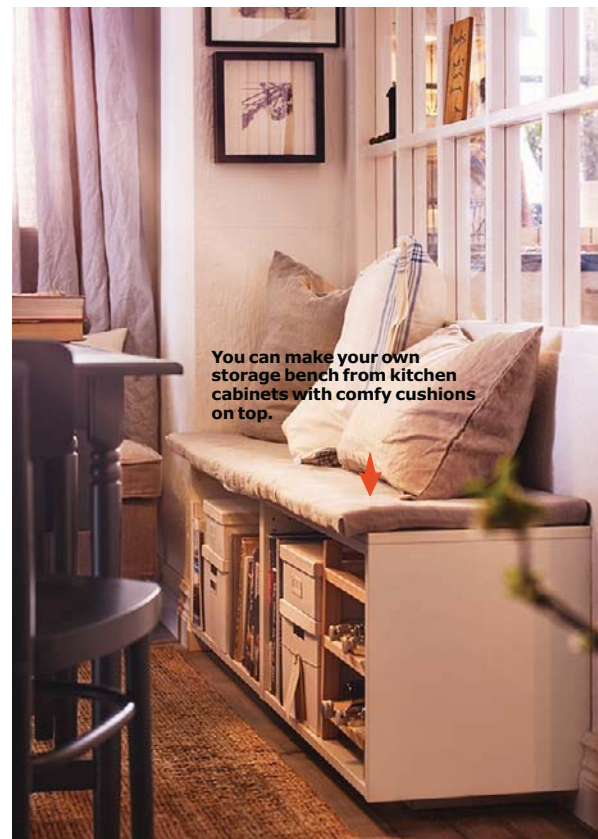
**02 ARV side plate \$2.99**  
Earthenware. Ø9". White 401.878.64

**03 UTBUD serving bowl \$14.99**  
Stoneware. Ø12 $\frac{1}{2}$ , H4 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Off-white/green  
802.587.17

**04 INGATORP drop-leaf table \$129**  
Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. RA.  
L23 $\frac{1}{4}$ /34 $\frac{5}{8}$ /46 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×W30 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H28 $\frac{3}{4}$ ".  
Black-brown 802.214.27

**05 IDOLF chair \$59/ea**  
Stained, clear lacquered beech veneer. RA.  
W16 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D18 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H31 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Black 802.251.66

RA=Requires Assembly



You can make your own  
storage bench from kitchen  
cabinets with comfy cushions  
on top.



**Room for one more?**  
Of course. With a bit of clever  
thinking, your small dining  
space can be a warm and  
welcoming spot for all your  
dinner-club guests.

**05 IDOLF chair**  
**\$59/ea**





**01 New IKEA 365+ mug**  
**\$3<sup>99</sup>/ea**



**02 RISATORP wire basket**  
**\$12<sup>99</sup>**

**01 New IKEA 365+ mug \$3.99/ea**  
 Feldspar porcelain. 8 oz. White 202.829.42

**02 RISATORP wire basket \$12.99**  
 Powder-coated steel and clear lacquered solid birch. L9¾×W10¼×H7". White 902.816.18

**03 RISATORP cart \$59.99** Powder-coated steel and clear lacquered solid birch. RA. L22½×W15¾×H33¾". White 202.816.31

**04 IKEA 365+ deep plate/bowl \$7.99/ea** Feldspar porcelain. Ø9". White 902.797.00

**05 New LISABO table \$179/ea**  
 Clear lacquered ash veneer and solid birch. RA. L55½×W30¾×H29½". Ash veneer 702.943.39

**06 JANINGE chair \$59/ea** Reinforced polypropylene. RA. W19½×D18½×H29½". Yellow 602.460.80

RA=Requires Assembly



**03 RISATORP cart**  
**\$59<sup>99</sup>**



**Forward thinking.**  
 A few minutes to set the table and prep breakfast the night before gives you more time just to enjoy the morning together.

**05 New LISABO table**  
**\$179/ea**

**06**



**Happy to be together.**

Big family dinners needn't be a big deal. A few dishes to share, a casual setting – the joy takes care of itself.

01

02 MÖCKELBY table  
\$**699**

04 FÄRGRIK  
side plate  
\$**1.99**/ea

05 STOCKHOLM  
salad server set  
\$**12.99**/2pcs

**01 AGAM junior chair \$39.99**

Recommended for children 3 years and older. Painted finish. RA. W16½×D16⅞×H31⅞". Black 702.535.41

**02 MÖCKELBY table \$699** Solid oak. RA. L92½×W39⅜×H29⅞". 002.937.72

**03 IKEA PS 2012 armchair \$85/ea**

Wood Plastic Composite. RA. W20½×D18⅞×H29⅞". Black 702.068.04

**04 FÄRGRIK side plate \$1.99/ea** Stoneware. Ø8". Turquoise 102.347.82

**05 STOCKHOLM salad server set \$12.99/2pcs** Oiled solid walnut. L13½. 102.094.95

► **Delivery service.** We bring your purchases to your home or office. **Prices start at: \$59.** See page 315.

RA=Requires Assembly

03





01 GÄLL cup and saucer  
\$2.99



02 KALAS tumblers  
\$1.99/6pk

- 01 GÄLL cup and saucer \$2.99**  
Heat-resistant glass. 7 oz. Saucer Ø5¾". 902.099.91
- 02 KALAS tumblers \$1.99/6pk**  
Recommended for all ages. Polypropylene. 8 oz. Assorted colors 101.929.56
- 03 MAGASIN rolling pin \$5.99** Solid birch. Ø2, L17". 764.856.05
- 04 BJURSTA extendable table \$149**  
Stained, clear lacquered ash veneer. RA. L35⅝/50¾/66⅞×W35⅝×H29⅞". Black-brown 501.168.09
- 05 LERHAMN chair \$35/ea**  
Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. RA. W16½×D19¼×H33½". Black-brown/Vittaryd beige 802.686.41

RA=Requires Assembly



03 MAGASIN rolling pin  
\$5.99



**Your any-time table.**  
From breakfast to bedtime, it all happens here – and food is only one of the many different pursuits.

04 BJURSTA extendable table  
\$149

05 LERHAMN chair  
\$35/ea

A table that's the right size for a usual day but can grow when the number of guests does.



**More of an activity table.**

With two tables to make a larger one, you get plenty of space to spread out your work or to serve up a delicious spread. Or both.



01

**02 SKÅLBERG/SPORREN**  
swivel chair  
**\$39<sup>99</sup>/ea**

**03 BACKARYD/RYDEBÄCK**  
table  
**\$89/ea**

04

06

To stop them from hogging your floor space, you can store your spare chairs on the wall instead.

**05 NISSE folding chair**  
**\$24<sup>99</sup>/ea**

**01 MELLTORP chair \$25/ea**  
Powder-coated steel and plastic. RA. W18½×D20½×H32½". White 402.429.93

**02 SKÅLBERG/SPORREN swivel chair \$39.99/ea** Powder-coated steel and polypropylene. RA. Seat W18½×D15¾×H16½–21¼". White/black 790.236.02

**03 BACKARYD/RYDEBÄCK table \$89/ea** Powder-coated steel and painted finish. RA. L59×W30¾×H29½". Orange 090.402.90

**04 KVITTERA 3-tier serving platter \$14.99** Glass and stainless steel. RA. L12¼×W10¾×H13½". 902.798.42

**05 NISSE folding chair \$24.99/ea** Chrome-plated steel and plastic. RA. W17¾×D18½×H29⅞". High-gloss white 101.150.67

**06 FÖRHÖJA wall cabinet \$14.99/ea** Painted finish. RA. W11¾×D7⅞×H11¾". White 502.523.59 Gray 602.523.54



***For the take-out days.*** When nothing else will do. Amazingly, it tastes even better served on your favorite dinnerware.

**01 FRODIG bowl \$1.99**  
Tempered/safety glass. Ø7". 402.217.83

**02 POKAL glass 89¢/ea**  
Glass. 12 oz. 102.704.78

**03 ENIGT plate \$3.99/ea Stoneware.**  
Ø11". Off-white/green 502.347.75

**04 ELLY dish towels \$3.99/4pk**  
100% cotton. Imported. W20xL26".  
White/green 402.777.65

**05 GAMLEBY chair \$59/ea**  
Stained, clear lacquered solid pine.  
RA. W16½x D19⅝x H33½".  
Light antique stain/gray 602.470.51

RA=Requires Assembly



**05 GAMLEBY**  
chair  
**\$59/ea**

**With your condiments, flatware and napkins close by, you can dig in while the food's good and fresh.**



**The big presentation.**

When the table setting looks this beautiful, the food can never disappoint. So it can be worth the effort to make every detail just so.

01 NILS  
armchair  
\$95/ea

02 HEDERLIG  
red wine glass  
\$1<sup>99</sup>/ea

03

04

05 CYLINDER  
vases/bowl  
\$18<sup>99</sup>/set of 3

**01 NILS armchair \$95/ea**  
Solid birch. Cotton/polyester. Imported.  
Requires assembly. W23<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×D22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>×H31<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>".  
Black/Skiftebo dark gray 990.310.07

**02 HEDERLIG red wine glass \$1.99/ea**  
Glass. 20 oz. 001.548.70

**03 STOCKHOLM bowls \$24.99/2pk**  
Bone china. Ø10". White 802.096.04

**04 SEDLIG flatware set \$44.99/20pcs**  
Includes four of each: Fork, knife, spoon,  
teaspoon and dessert/salad fork. Stainless  
steel. 201.553.12

**05 CYLINDER vases/bowl \$18.99/set  
of 3** Includes: one vase (Ø7, H8"), one vase  
(Ø5, H6") and one bowl (Ø9, H3"). Glass.  
801.750.91



**No dining table required.**

Sometimes, food just tastes better when it's eaten from a bowl on your lap, while you chill out on the sofa.

**01 BYLLAN laptop support \$14.99**  
100% cotton cover and polypropylene. RA. W20 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x D15"x H3 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Majviken multicolor/white 102.782.43

**02 IKEA 365+ bowl \$3.99** Feldspar porcelain. Ø6". White 202.783.51

**03 KNOPPARP loveseat \$119**  
Includes free 10-year limited warranty. For details, see p. 321. Removable, washable 100% polyester cover. RA. W46 $\frac{7}{8}$ "x D29 $\frac{7}{8}$ "x H27 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Gray 102.651.13

**04 SVARTÅSEN laptop stand \$21.99**  
Powder-coated steel and powder-coated finish. RA. W23 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x D19 $\frac{5}{8}$ "x H18 $\frac{1}{2}$ "-30 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". White 402.427.66

**05 KLIPPAN loveseat \$399**  
Includes free 10-year limited warranty. For details, see p. 321. Polyester/cotton/polyurethane-coated fabric fixed cover with the look and feel of leather. W70 $\frac{7}{8}$ "x D34 $\frac{5}{8}$ "x H26". Kimstad light pink 103.062.98

**06 FLÖRT remote control pocket \$4.99**  
Polyester and steel. L36 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x W12 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Black 003.039.12

► **Delivery service.** We bring your purchases to your home or office.  
**Prices start at \$59.** See page 315.

RA=Requires Assembly  
All textiles shown are imported.



And if you drop a morsel? A wipe-clean sofa or one with a washable cover solves that little worry.

**05 KLIPPAN loveseat \$399**

If you like to eat from here, you may as well keep the flatware here, too.

06



**The sun's out, so let's eat outside.** Why wait for a special occasion? With a few tables and chairs, friendly neighbors and some tasty food, the afternoon looks great.

02 IKEA 365+ pitcher with lid  
\$6.99

01 ASKHOLMEN<sup>®</sup> folding chair  
\$19/ea

03 New VÄDDÖ table and two chairs  
\$99

04 IKEA PS 2014 LED stool lamp  
\$69.99

**01 ASKHOLMEN folding chair \$19/ea**  
Suitable for outdoor use. Stained solid acacia. W14<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×D19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>×H34<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>". Gray-brown 502.400.31

**02 IKEA 365+ pitcher with lid \$6.99**  
Heat resistant glass. 51 oz. 502.797.21

**03 New VÄDDÖ table and two chairs \$99**  
Suitable for outdoor use. Includes: Table (L23×W29×H28"). Chair (W15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>×D18×H31"). Powder-coated steel, galvanized steel and plastic. RA. White 090.484.13

**04 IKEA PS 2014 LED stool lamp \$69.99**  
Suitable for outdoor use. Four rechargeable batteries included. Built-in LED light source. ABS plastic and polypropylene. RA. Ø13, H14". Orange 802.653.84

RA=Requires Assembly



### Who needs style gurus?

What looks and feels good to you is all that really counts. To evoke memories, perhaps. Or to help you create new ones.

**01-03 ENIGT series** Stoneware.

**01 Side plate \$2.99/ea**

Ø8¾". Patterned/green 802.347.74

**02 Plate \$3.99/ea**

Ø11". Off-white/green 502.347.75

**03 Bowl \$2.99/ea**

Ø7½". Off-white/green 902.347.78

**04 ENIGT vase \$1.99**

Glass. Ø3, H7". 402.331.49

**05 SOCKERÄRT vase \$9.99**

Enameled steel. H6". White 101.484.64

**06 ENIGT mug \$2.99** Stoneware. 12 oz.

Off-white/green 002.347.68

01 ENIGT side plate

**\$2<sup>99</sup>**/ea

02 ENIGT plate

**\$3<sup>99</sup>**/ea

03 ENIGT bowl

**\$2<sup>99</sup>**/ea

04

05

06

### Setting the table.

Or setting the whole scene. The principle is much the same. If you like playful and unexpected, there's no need to hide it.

**01 IKEA PS 2014 pendant lamp \$69.99**

The light level can be adjusted with the strings. Hardwire. Plastic. Requires assembly. Ø14". White/orange 202.798.88

**02 IKEA 365+ deep plate/bowl**

**\$7.99/ea** Feldspar porcelain. Ø9, H2". White 902.797.00

**03 UNGDOM mugs \$4.99/4pk** Stoneware.

7 oz. White/yellow 702.348.97

**04 DUKTIG coffee/tea set \$9.99/10pcs**

Tested and approved for food contact. Recommended for children 8 years and older. Stoneware. Multicolor 001.301.48

WARNING: Not suitable for children under 8 years of age. Toy made of breakable material - Risk for small pieces and sharp edges.

**05 IKEA 365+ pitcher with lid \$6.99**

Heat resistant glass and cork. 51 oz. 502.797.21

**06 IKEA 365+ glasses \$2.99/6pk**

Tempered/safety glass. 6 oz. 102.783.56

03 UNGDOM

mugs

**\$4<sup>99</sup>**/4pk

05 IKEA 365+

pitcher with lid

**\$6<sup>99</sup>**



01 FOTO  
pendant lamp  
\$19<sup>99</sup>\*

### Subtle and understated.

A collection of items you fell in love with. To turn the focus on what you serve, just as much as how you serve it.

#### 01 FOTO pendant lamp \$19.99\*

Lacquered aluminum. Requires assembly. Ø15". Off-white 501.928.55 \*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.

#### 02 SENIOR casserole with lid \$39.99

Includes 25-year limited warranty. See p. 321. Enameled cast iron. 3 qt. W9½×L11¾". White 902.328.40

#### 03 KORKEN bottle with stopper \$3.49

Glass. 34 oz. 402.279.83

#### 04 POKAL wine glass \$1.49/ea

Glass. 7 oz. 102.150.95

#### 05 ARV plate \$3.99/ea

Earthenware. Ø11". White 201.878.60

02 SENIOR  
casserole with lid  
\$39<sup>99</sup>

03

04

05 ARV plate  
\$3<sup>99</sup>/ea

### Details, details, details.

All chosen so very carefully, to show off your elegant tastes. After all, how else would anyone know?

#### 01 BONDIS wall clock \$19.99

Steel and glass. Ø15". Black 701.524.67

#### 02 VÄRVIND vases \$3.99/set of 2

Includes: one vase (Ø3, H5¾") and one vase (Ø2, H5"). Glass. 102.333.77

#### 03 FRASERA whiskey glass \$2.49/ea

Glass. 10 oz. 002.087.88

#### 04 IVRIG white wine glass \$2.99/ea

Glass. 9 oz. 302.583.19

#### 05 MYNDIG bowl \$3.99/ea

Stoneware. L6×W6×H2". White 801.929.29

#### 06 MYNDIG side plate \$3.99/ea

Stoneware. L10×W7". White 701.766.75

#### 07 REKTANGEL vase \$19.99

Glass. L11×W3¼×H7". 801.502.17

01 BONDIS  
wall clock  
\$19<sup>99</sup>



04

05 MYNDIG  
bowl  
\$3<sup>99</sup>/ea

07 REKTANGEL  
vase  
\$19<sup>99</sup>

06



03





# Coming soon

Natural materials such as acacia, stone, glass and cotton. The SITTNING collection will come to your local IKEA store for a limited time only – details at [IKEA-USA.com](http://IKEA-USA.com)



**New SITTNING serving spoons \$14.99/set of 5** Includes: five serving spoons (L4, 5, 7, 8 and 9"). Stainless steel. 603.076.34  
**New SITTNING tablecloth \$19.99/ea** 100% cotton. Imported. W57xL94". Assorted colors 703.075.58



**New SITTNING trivets \$9.99/set of 3** Sizes: Ø4¾, 6¾ and 9". Oiled solid acacia. 603.078.70



**New SITTNING dish towels \$5.99/2pk** 100% cotton. Imported. W20xL28". 203.076.12

For a limited time only in your local IKEA store this Fall.

► Limited edition collection available in selected IKEA stores this Fall. For details, please visit [IKEA-USA.com](http://IKEA-USA.com).

**New SITTNING tealight holder \$4.99/ea** Stone. Ø8, H1". Assorted colors 303.076.40



**New SITTNING tealight holder \$4.99/ea**



**01–02 New SITTNING chopping board** Oiled solid acacia.  
**01 \$4.99/ea** L11xW7½". 803.078.74  
**02 \$9.99/ea** L20½xW8¾". 503.078.75



**01–03 New SITTNING series Glass.**  
**01 Pitcher \$17.99/ea** 85 oz. Assorted colors 003.094.00  
**02 Glasses \$4.99/2pk** 9 oz. 103.093.91  
**03 Wine glasses \$6.99/2pk** 9 oz. Assorted colors 503.093.89

**01 New SITTNING pitcher \$17.99/ea**



**New SITTNING bowls \$19.99/set of 2** Includes one of each: Ø8" and Ø6". Feldspar porcelain. 403.076.25



*"It's all about framing the food as much as the moment. When we share something more than a meal. To make it effortless and beautiful, in a casual, warm and inviting way."*



SVALSTA nesting tables \$89.99/set of 2 Clear lacquered birch veneer. L21 $\frac{1}{8}$ "xW17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "xH15 $\frac{3}{4}$ " and L28 $\frac{3}{4}$ "xW24 $\frac{3}{4}$ "xH17 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Requires assembly. 802.806.76  
Shop online at [IKEA-USA.com/coffeetables](https://www.ikea.com/us/en/shop/coffeetables)

\$89<sup>99</sup>

## Relaxing

Ahhh... Finally, a chance to switch off... or maybe to switch on. Sometimes alone and often together, here's both our entertainment complex and our quiet retreat. An uplifting place that gives us a hug, eases away the stresses and just lets us be ourselves again. Best of all... fun's only around the corner.





**01 NOCKEBY loveseat with chaise, left \$1199** Includes free 10-year limited warranty. See p. 321. Removable, dry-cleanable synthetic fibers/cotton/wool cover. Solid beech and steel legs. RA. W109×D38¼×H26". Tenö light gray 891.110.09

**02 POLARVIDE throw \$3.99** 100% polyester. W51×L67". Gray 502.969.90

**03 SVALSTA nesting tables \$89.99/set of 2** Clear lacquered birch veneer. RA. L28¾×W24¾×H17¾" and L21½×W17¾×H15¾". 802.806.76

**04 STICKAT stool cover \$4.99** 100% cotton. Polyester fiber filling. Polypropylene backing. Ø11". Green 402.962.74

**05 ALSEDA stool \$29.99** Clear lacquered banana leaves. Seat Ø23¾, H7½". 200.339.19

**06 ÅDUM rug, high pile \$99/ea** 100% polypropylene pile. Latex backing. Ø6'4". Off-white 402.712.59

**07 E KORRE hanging seat with air element \$39.99** Recommended for children 3 years and older. 100% polyester and polypropylene plastic. Max load 150 lbs. RA. Silver-color 198.093.51

RA=Requires Assembly  
All textiles shown are imported.

**01 NOCKEBY loveseat with chaise, left \$1199**

02

03

**04 STICKAT stool cover \$4.99**

05

**10**  
Year Limited  
Warranty  
INCLUDED

**NOCKEBY series** has a free 10-year limited warranty. ▶ Find out more on page 321.

***Impromptu circus-time.***  
If you banish all sharp edges, the wild rumpus can begin.

**07 E KORRE hanging seat with air element \$39.99**

**06 ÅDUM rug, high pile \$99/ea**



**01 STOCKHOLM chandelier \$99.99**  
Chrome-plated steel and acrylic. Hardwire.  
RA. Ø20, H28". 102.286.20

**02 STOCKHOLM sofa \$899**  
Removable, washable cotton/polyester  
cover. Imported. RA. W83½×D34½×H31½".  
Röstänga gray 002.450.69

**03 STOCKHOLM coffee table \$199**  
Clear lacquered walnut veneer. RA. Ø36½,  
H13¾". Walnut veneer 302.397.12

**04 STOCKHOLM glass-door cabinet \$429**  
Painted finish, tempered glass and  
stained solid ash. RA. W35½×D15¾×H70½".  
Beige 902.397.33

**05 TIMSFORS loveseat \$879**  
Dyed-through grain leather and  
polyurethane coated cotton/poyester.  
Imported. RA. W68½×D37×H34½".  
Mjuk/Kimstad off-white 602.729.41

RA=Requires Assmebly

**04 STOCKHOLM  
glass-door cabinet  
\$429**

**10**  
Year Limited  
Warranty  
INCLUDED

**STOCKHOLM and TIMSFORS  
seating series** have a free  
10-year limited warranty.  
► Find out more on page 321.

***The perfect compromise.***  
He wants something a bit  
firmer, you want to sink into  
it. With both, you might live  
happily ever after.



**Happiness is...** A super comfy sofa-bed, a few side tables and a strong WiFi connection.

**01 TRÅL floor/reading lamp \$39.99\***  
Powder-coated steel and aluminum. RA. Base Ø9, H53". White 202.626.04  
\*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.

**02 New SMÖRBOLL full/queen duvet cover set \$29.99/3pcs** Includes full/queen duvet cover and two pillowcases. 100% cotton. Imported. Orange 902.898.84

**03 LACK side table on casters \$34.99/ea** Painted finish. Casters: plastic. RA. L21½×W21½×H17¾". 202.115.01

**04 FRIHETEN sofa-bed with chaise \$599** Last year's price \$699 Chaise can go on the right or left. Storage space under the chaise. The chaise stays open so you can safely and easily move things in and out. 100% polyester fixed cover. RA. L90½×D59½×H26". Bed size 55½×80¾". Skiftebo dark orange 803.007.59 Also available in Skiftebo dark gray, see page 221.

**05 VITTSJÖ laptop stand \$29.99** Powder-coated steel and tempered glass. RA. W13¾×D21½×H25½". Red 303.064.76

RA=Requires Assembly

► **Delivery service.** We bring your purchases to your home or office. **Prices start at \$59.** See page 315.



02 New SMÖRBOLL  
full/queen duvet cover set  
**\$29<sup>99</sup>**/3pcs

01



NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE

04 FRIHETEN  
sofa-bed with chaise  
**\$599**  
last year's price \$699

05 VITTSJÖ  
laptop stand  
**\$29<sup>99</sup>**

Casters mean you can easily  
have a convenient spot to leave  
your glass of water tonight and  
arrange a new set up tomorrow.

03

RELAXING **89**



**Get your (board) game on.** Devices are banished from game night. With a restful spot to sit and room for all the snacks, everyone's happy until the last roll of the dice.

01

**10**  
Year Limited  
Warranty  
INCLUDED

STOCKSUND series has  
a free 10-year limited warranty.  
► Find out more on page 321.

02 RAGNBORG/FJÄDRAR  
cushion  
\$16<sup>99</sup>

03

05 STOCKSUND  
sofa  
\$599

04 STOCKSUND  
bench  
\$229

06 HEMNES  
coffee table  
\$139/ea

Two tables are better than one  
because sometimes you need a big  
table and sometimes you don't.

**STOCKSUND series** Removable, washable cotton/polyester cover. Stained solid beech legs. RA. Nohaga gray-beige/black  
**01 Chair \$349/ea** W36¼×D37⅞×H35". 990.335.44  
**04 Bench \$229** W56¾×D19¼×H18½". 690.336.30  
**05 Sofa \$599** W78¾×D37¾×H35". 090.338.12

**02 RAGNBORG cushion cover \$10** 100% cotton cover. L16×W26". Gray 902.621.39 *Shown with FJÄDRAR inner cushion \$6.99* 100% cotton cover. Feather filling. L16×W26". 602.308.90

**03 RANARP floor/reading lamp \$54.99\*** Powder-coated and nickel-plated steel and plastic. RA. H60". 902.576.80  
\*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.

**06 HEMNES coffee table \$139/ea** Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. RA. L35¾×W35¾×H18⅞". Black-brown 101.762.92

RA=Requires Assembly  
All textiles shown are imported.



**Making your favorite spot, the comfiest spot.**

Hanging with friends or playing with the family – people always end up here.

01

02

A cozy place to sit or – if the fun goes into the wee hours – to sleep.

03 HEMNES daybed frame with three drawers

**\$299**

04

06 INGOLF chair  
**\$49/ea**

05

**01 HEKTAR wall/clamp spotlight \$14.99\*** Steel and aluminum. RA. Ø4". Dark gray 502.165.40 \*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.

**02 VIGDIS cushion cover \$7/ea** 100% ramie. Imported. 20×20". Beige 202.617.32 **Shown with INNER inner cushion \$2.99/ea** 100% polypropylene. 100% polyester filling. Imported. 20×20". Natural 702.621.97

**03 HEMNES daybed frame with three drawers \$299** Slatted bed base included. Painted finish. RA. W41×L78¾×H33⅞". White 300.803.16

**04 HEKTAR pendant lamp \$29.99/ea** Steel and plastic. Hardwire. RA. Shade H10¼". Ø9". Dark gray 402.165.31

**05 LERHAMN table \$99** Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. RA. L46½×W29⅞×H28¾". 602.594.21

**06 INGOLF chair \$49/ea** Painted finish. RA. W16⅞×D20½×H35⅞" White 701.032.50

RA=Requires Assembly



***Your own thing, together.***

If you spend more time looking at screens than one another – don't sweat it. Sometimes the most relaxing moments are the separate-together ones.

**01 IKEA PS 2014 storage table \$69**

Plastic and powder-coated steel. RA. Ø17 $\frac{1}{8}$ ", H17 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". White 402.658.71

**02 BYLLAN laptop support \$14.99**

Removable, washable 100% polyester cover. Plastic base. RA. W20 $\frac{1}{8}$ "×D15×H3 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Vissle gray/black 202.782.47

**03 New HODDE rug, flatwoven \$99/ea**

Indoor/outdoor use. 100% polypropylene. W6'7"×L9'10". Blue/beige 402.987.96

**04 New Kragsta nesting tables**

**\$99/set of 2** Painted finish. RA. Ø19 $\frac{1}{4}$ ", H20 $\frac{1}{8}$ " and Ø13 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", H17 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". White 202.998.29

**05 KIVIK sofa combination \$1716**

Includes: **one chaise and two one-seat sections \$908 + one chaise and one one-seat section \$629** W134 $\frac{7}{8}$ "×D38 $\frac{5}{8}$ "×H32 $\frac{5}{8}$ "/W99 $\frac{1}{2}$ "×D38 $\frac{5}{8}$ "×H32 $\frac{5}{8}$ ", and **footstool \$179** W35 $\frac{3}{8}$ "×D27 $\frac{1}{2}$ "×H16 $\frac{7}{8}$ ". Removable, washable polyester/cotton cover. RA. Orrsta dark blue 091.205.93

RA=Requires Assembly  
All textiles shown are imported.



When you go modular with the KIVIK seating series, you'll have plenty of possibilities to indulge your desire for rearranging.

**04 New Kragsta nesting tables**  
**\$99/set of 2**

**05 KIVIK sofa combination**

**10**  
Year Limited  
Warranty  
INCLUDED

KIVIK series has a free 10-year limited warranty.  
➤ Find out more on page 321.



01 IVAR 1-section  
shelf unit  
\$55

02 DRAGGAN  
cart  
\$24.99

03

04 KLIPPAN  
loveseat  
\$399

05

When it's time for a break, roll  
your cart (and your cup of tea)  
along with you.

**Ebb and flow.** When the  
flow slows, it's time to go  
to your happy place to wind  
down and replenish the well.

**01 IVAR 1-section shelf unit \$55**  
Untreated solid pine. RA.  
W35xD11¼xH70½". 398.963.71

**02 DRAGGAN cart \$24.99** Powder-coated  
steel. RA. L16xW12½xH29¾". Silver-color  
702.455.94

**03 GÄSPA queen pillowcase \$4.99**  
Satin-woven. 100% cotton. Imported.  
White 101.227.65

**04 KLIPPAN loveseat \$399** Includes free  
10-year limited warranty. See p. 321.  
Polyester/cotton/polyurethane coated fabric  
fixed cover with the look and feel of leather.  
Imported. RA. W70⅞xD34⅝xH26".  
Kimstad black 902.886.67

**05 BEKVÄM step ladder \$39.99** Stained,  
clear lacquered solid beech. RA.  
Max load 220 lbs. H24¾". Black 902.198.29

RA=Requires Assembly



**Getting in the zone.**

With a private zone, a work zone, a play zone and an entertainment zone – this really is a room for living.

01 SÖDERHAMN  
sofa  
**\$449**

A desk behind the sofa lets you get some work done and be the master of all you survey without a lot of twisting, turning and neck strain.

**01 SÖDERHAMN sofa \$449**

Includes 10-year limited warranty. See p. 321. Removable, washable polyester/nylon cover. Imported. Requires assembly. W73¼×D39×H32½". Samsta dark yellow 690.235.89

**02 IKEA PS VÅGÖ chair \$29.99**

Suitable for outdoor use. Polypropylene. W29⅞×D36¼×H28". White 101.746.41

**03 IKEA PS 2012 coffee table \$49.99**

Powder-coated steel. Requires assembly. L27½×W16½×H18⅞". White 502.084.51

**04 KALLAX shelving unit \$34.99/ea**

Can be free standing or wall mounted. Foil and painted finish. Requires assembly. W30⅜×D15⅜×H30⅜". White 202.758.14 Storage boxes sold separately.

**05 RANDERUP rug, low pile \$49.99/ea**

100% polypropylene pile. Latex backing. Imported. W4'4"×L6'5". Multicolor 102.836.78

► **Delivery service.** We bring your purchases to your home or office. **Prices start at \$59.** See page 315.

05 RANDERUP  
rug, low pile  
**\$49<sup>99</sup>**/ea



More people than chairs?  
Pillows will do, too.

01 SINNLIG scented  
candle in glass  
\$1<sup>79</sup>/ea

01 SINNLIG scented candle in glass  
\$1.79/ea Glass and scented paraffin/  
vegetable wax. Burning time approx.  
25 hours. H3". Vanilla pleasure/natural  
202.363.56 Remember! Never leave a  
burning candle unattended.

02 POKAL glasses \$4.49/6pk  
Also suitable for hot drinks. Tempered/safety  
glass. 9 oz. H4". Clear 302.882.41

03 HOLMSEL chair \$69.99/ea  
Stained and clear lacquered rattan.  
W21½×D20½×H29½". Gray 002.610.35

04 EKTORP loveseat \$379 Includes free  
10-year limited warranty. See p. 321.  
Removable, washable 100% cotton cover.  
Imported. RA. W70½×D34¾×H34¾".  
Blekinge white 798.758.33

05 EKTORP footstool \$99.99 Includes  
free 10-year limited warranty. See p. 321.  
Extra storage space under the cushion.  
Removable, washable 100% cotton cover.  
Imported. RA. W32¼×D24¾×H17¾".  
Blekinge white 398.175.57

RA=Requires Assembly

**Just a corner will do.** It's  
not the size of your space  
that keeps your nearest and  
dearest chattering into the  
wee hours – it's the no-fuss  
comfort (and dazzling host).

04 EKTORP  
loveseat  
\$379

05 EKTORP  
footstool  
\$99<sup>99</sup>

How does a footstool  
become a table? With a  
little help from a tray.





01 ALSEDA stool  
\$29<sup>99</sup>/ea

Blend seamlessly with the great outdoors using flexible pieces in natural materials.



02 URSULA throw  
\$29<sup>99</sup>

01 ALSEDA stool \$29.99/ea  
Clear laquered banana leaves.  
Ø23¾", H7½". 200.339.19

02 URSULA throw \$29.99 100% cotton.  
Imported. W47xL71". Beige 802.006.94

03 BORRBY lantern for block candle  
\$7.99/ea Suitable for outdoor use. Steel  
and glass. W6xH11". Black. 101.561.09  
Remember! Never leave a burning  
candle unattended.

04 ÄPPLARÖ/HÄLLÖ outdoor chair with  
footstool \$195/ea Stained solid acacia.  
Removable, washable 100% polyester cover.  
Polyester and polyurethane foam filling.  
Imported. RA. Chair W24¾xD31½xH28¾".  
Table/footstool L24¾xW24¾xH11".  
Brown stain 691.222.78  
Throw pillows sold separately.

05 New HODDE rug, flatwoven \$99  
Suitable for indoor/outdoor use.  
100% polypropylene. Imported.  
W6'7"xL9'10". Gray/black 202.987.97

RA=Requires Assembly



03 BORRBY lantern  
for block candle  
\$7<sup>99</sup>/ea



04 ÄPPLARÖ/HÄLLÖ  
outdoor chair with footstool  
\$195/ea

05

**A living room – outdoors.**  
Is there any living room better than Mother Nature's? A place where you can relax with a book in the afternoon sunshine or enjoy a nightcap under the stars.



## New!

You can see more of our very latest products throughout this catalog, at [IKEA-USA.com](http://IKEA-USA.com) and in your local IKEA store.

**New NORDMÄRKE triple pad for wireless charging \$64.99**  
Birch and plastic. Requires assembly. L12". 402.898.29  
**\$64<sup>99</sup>**



**New STICKAT stool cover \$4.99**  
Cotton/polyester/polypropylene. Imported. Ø11". Yellow 702.962.82  
**\$4<sup>99</sup>**



**New FALKHÖJDEN add-on unit for desk 902.889.31**  
► See page 238  
**\$30**



**New FALKHÖJDEN desk 402.889.38**  
► See page 238  
**\$79<sup>99</sup>**



**New MALISEN cushion \$14.99/ea**  
100% cotton cover. Feather filling. Imported. 20×20". White/beige 702.976.63  
**\$14<sup>99</sup>/ea**



**New RÄDVIKEN armchair 502.954.72**  
► See page 222  
**\$179**



**New ÄLVBYN chandelier 702.702.82**  
► See page 206  
**\$79<sup>99</sup>**



**New TYSSEDAL wardrobe 002.981.28**  
► See page 257  
**\$399**



**New VARV table lamp with wireless charging 702.807.09**  
► See page 213  
**\$69<sup>99</sup>\***

\*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices may vary in the state of California.

Please see your local IKEA store for details.



**New TJUSIG hanger 802.917.07**  
► See page 259  
**\$9<sup>99</sup>**



**New SPRALLIS wall clock 602.909.83**  
► See page 230  
**\$16<sup>99</sup>**



**New UNDREDAL queen bed frame 990.601.13**  
► See page 150  
**\$269**



**New FJÄLLA box with lid 502.919.97**  
► See page 249  
**\$3<sup>99</sup>**



**New KRAGSTA nest of tables 202.998.29**  
► See page 217  
**\$99/set of 2**





# Coming soon

Games and puzzles to help children learn, develop and play. The LATTJO collection comes to your local store late Fall – details at [IKEA-USA.com](http://IKEA-USA.com).



**New LATTJO cones \$9.99/4pk**  
Recommended for children 6 years and older. Folds flat. Polyester/polypropylene. W14½xH20¾". 903.022.39

**New LATTJO board game \$29.99\*\***  
Includes backgammon, chess, checkers and Ludo. Clear lacquered, painted solid wood and plywood. Nickel-plated steel. 14½x14½". 403.022.27



**New LATTJO percussion set \$14.99/set of 3**

**New LATTJO percussion set \$14.99/set of 3** ⚠️ **WARNING:** Do not use close to the ear. Misuse may cause damage to hearing. Includes: two claves (Ø1, L8"), one shaker instrument (W1½xL1½xH2¾"), one guiro (Ø1½, L9") with one scraper (Ø¾, L8"). Clear lacquered, painted solid birch. 503.102.55



**New LATTJO tongue drum \$9.99** ⚠️ **WARNING:** Do not use close to the ear. Misuse may cause damage to hearing. Recommended for children 6 years and older. Playing rhythm instruments helps your child develop their sense of rhythm and improves hand-eye coordination. Clear lacquered solid birch. Rubber. W7¾xD2¾xH2¾". 503.102.60

LATTJO arrives in your local store in late Fall.



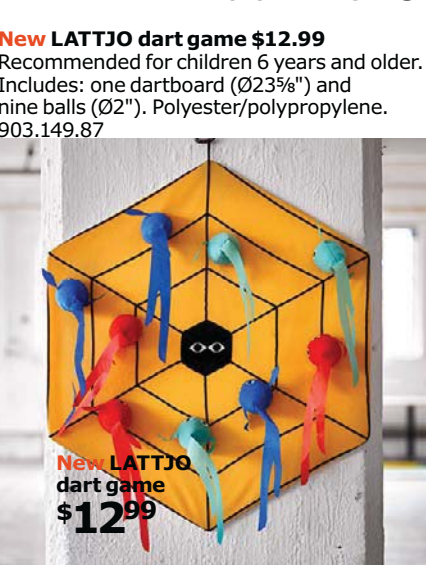
**New LATTJO kites \$7.99/2pk\***

**New LATTJO kites \$7.99/2pk\***  
Recommended for children 6 years and older. 100% polyester. ABS plastic. L47¼". 303.022.42



**New LATTJO puzzle \$7.99/ea\*\***

**New LATTJO puzzle \$7.99/ea\*\***  
Recommended for children 6 years and older. Includes 555 pieces. Puzzle pieces come in three different sizes, so children of all ages can work together. 100% recycled cardboard. L19¾x27½". 503.019.44



**New LATTJO dart game \$12.99**

**New LATTJO dart game \$12.99**  
Recommended for children 6 years and older. Includes: one dartboard (Ø23½") and nine balls (Ø2"). Polyester/polypropylene. 903.149.87



**New LATTJO series** Recommended for children 6 years and older. 100% polyester. **Robot arms \$7.99/pair** L17¼xW5½". 003.116.48 **Robot hat \$7.99** 9½x9½". 303.116.56 **Robot vest \$4.99** L14½xW13¾". 703.116.35 **Robot legs \$7.99/pair** L14½xW5½". 203.116.47 **Dance accessories \$5.99/2pk** ⚠️ **WARNING!** Not suitable for children under 36 months due to long cord strangulation hazard. Develops your child's concentration skills and hand-eye coordination. 100% polyester. L35½". 703.127.48

**New LATTJO robot vest \$4.99**

**New LATTJO dance accessories \$5.99/2pk**



**"Playing is just as good for grown-ups as for kids. With LATTJO we want to encourage more play together. Exploring new worlds, new games, beyond language as well as generations."**

\* ⚠️ **WARNING:** Do not use LATTJO kites near overhead power lines or during thunderstorms. Not for children under 36 months due to long cord strangulation hazard.  
\*\* ⚠️ **WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD -** LATTJO puzzles and board games have small parts. Not for children under 3 years of age.



**KALLAX shelving unit** Painted finish. Requires assembly. W57 $\frac{7}{8}$ "x D15 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x H57 $\frac{7}{8}$ ". White 302.758.61 Storage boxes and baskets sold separately.  
 ▶ Shop online at [IKEA-USA.com/KALLAX](https://www.ikea.com/us/en/kallax)

**\$149**



## Organizing

There!... All back in its proper home. Out of the way and yet ready to pick up at a moment's notice. Notice the reassuring sense of order and efficiency? It keeps the constant coming-and-going, the daily to and fro, running a little smoother. Here the shelves and boxes, the hooks and hangers are the unsung heroes, saving us countless minutes and needless hold-ups.





### A well-oiled machine.

A cleverly planned come-and-go area means that traffic can flow without pile-ups.

When sharp corners are covered, you're less likely to be delayed by a bonked forehead.

Dedicated spots for each family member can cut back on daily rummaging time.

01 BRAVUR wall clock  
\$49<sup>99</sup>

You can sort it later. A bin for dropping dirty clothes by the door can keep the hallway running smoothly.

06 KNODD bin with lid  
\$24<sup>99</sup>

01 BRAVUR wall clock \$49.99  
Powder-coated steel and glass.  
Ø23¼". Black 600.989.75

02 ENUDDEN mirror \$19.99/ea  
Glass and powder-coated steel. RA.  
W15¾×H22⅞". White 502.431.62

03-05 NORDLI chests Painted finish.  
RA. Must be secured to wall with provided tip-over restraint and right hardware for your wall type.

03 6-drawer \$259 W47¼×D16⅞×H20½".  
White 190.212.72

04 4-drawer \$169 W15¾×D16⅞×H38¼".  
Yellow/white 690.272.57

05 3-drawer \$109 W15¾×D16⅞×H29½".  
White 890.211.36

06 KNODD bin with lid \$24.99  
Powder-coated steel. RA. 11 gal. Ø16⅞,  
H20⅞". White 600.456.56

07 KRITTER children's chair \$12.99  
Painted solid rubberwood. RA.  
W10⅝×D11⅜×H20⅞". Red 801.536.97

RA=Requires Assembly





01 TJUSIG hanger  
\$9<sup>99</sup>/ea

You can break up the monotony by combining pieces to build up rows in different heights.



02 GUNNERN lockable mirror cabinet  
\$29<sup>99</sup>

01 TJUSIG hanger \$9.99/ea Painted solid wood. RA. W7½×D2¾×H30¾". Black 802.917.07

02 GUNNERN lockable mirror cabinet \$29.99 Powder-coated steel and glass. RA. W12⅝×D4⅞×H12⅝". Gray 102.828.29

03 SKUBB organizer with six compartments \$6.99 100% polyester and polypropylene plastic. W13¾×D17¾×H49¼". White 403.000.49

04 HYFS shoe box \$6.99/ea Paper and plastic. RA. W11¾×D13½×H4¼". Gray 802.640.25

05 RIGGA clothes rack \$12.99 Holds four pairs of shoes. Powder-coated steel and plastic. Max load 77 lbs. RA. W43¾×D20⅞×H49⅝–68⅞". White 502.316.30

06 BRUSALI shoe cabinet with three compartments \$69.99 Holds a minimum of 12 pairs of shoes. Foil finish. RA. W24×D11¾×H51⅞". Brown 702.676.04

RA=Requires Assembly  
All textiles shown are imported.



A clothes rack that lets you decide its height means more options for hanging.

05 RIGGA clothes rack  
\$12<sup>99</sup>



**No hallway, no problem.**  
You can easily create the feeling of one to make coming and going a more graceful experience.

For the piles of shoes, mail, gym gear or whatever else tends to be dropped at the door.

06 BRUSALI shoe cabinet with three compartments  
\$69<sup>99</sup>





**01 PAX/HASVIK wardrobe \$559** Foil and painted finish. RA. W59×D26×H93½". White/Hasvik white 490.333.15

**02 KALLAX shelving unit \$149** Painted finish. RA. W57⅞×D15⅜×H57⅞". White 302.758.61

**03 STRIBERG LED light strip \$24.99** Built-in LED light source. Aluminum and plastic. RA. L26". Aluminum-color 002.677.30  
Shown with **ANSLUTA power cord \$5** Polyamide and PVC. L11'6". 301.214.11

**04 SOFIA fabric \$7.99/yd** 100% cotton. W59". Wide stripe/black/white 901.600.27

**05 MALM 3-drawer chest \$79.99/ea** Painted finish. RA. W31½×D19×H30¼". 402.145.51 Must be secured to wall with provided tip-over restraint and right hardware for your wall type.

► **Assembly service.** We can help you to assemble your new furniture. **Prices start at \$89.** See page 315.

RA=Requires Assembly  
All textiles shown are imported.





**From tricky space to envy-worthy space.** Don't let your little reach-in closet get the best of you. Extend it beyond its doors to create a closet worth showing off.

With the doors left open and put to use, you'll be able to show off even more of your favorite things.

01

02

03 TJENA  
box with lid  
**\$4<sup>99</sup>**

04 TARVA  
3-drawer chest  
**\$79<sup>99</sup>**

Pieces made of untreated wood are just begging for you to put your creative stamp on them.

05 FABRIKÖR  
glass-door cabinet  
**\$199**

**01 HEJNE shelving unit \$44**  
Solid wood and galvanized steel. Max load 110 lbs/shelf. RA. W30¾×D19½×H67¾". 790.314.14

**02 MULIG clothes bar \$4.99/ea**  
Powder-coated steel. Max load 33 lbs. RA. W23⅝-35⅝×D10¼×H6¼". White 301.794.35

**03 TJENA box with lid \$4.99** Paper. RA. W12½×D13¾×H12½". White 202.636.32

**04 TARVA 3-drawer chest \$79.99**  
Untreated solid pine. RA. W31⅝×D15⅝×H36¼". 902.196.12  
Must be secured to wall with provided tip-over restraint and right hardware for your wall type.

**05 FABRIKÖR glass-door cabinet \$199**  
Powder-coated steel and tempered glass. RA. W22½×D18½×H59". Beige 202.422.77

RA=Requires Assembly





**An equal partnership.**  
A wardrobe and dressing area that's divided fairly means that you won't cramp each other's style.

04 **New** PAX/UNDREDAL wardrobe  
**\$800**

**10**  
Year Limited  
Warranty  
INCLUDED

PAX wardrobes have a 10-year limited warranty.  
► Find out more on page 321.



01 **LEKSVIK** desk **\$159**  
Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. RA. W46 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×D23 $\frac{5}{8}$ ×H29 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Black 801.334.02

02 **NILS** stool **\$49/ea** Removable, washable 100% polyester cover. RA. Seat W13 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×D13 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H18 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Black/Skiftebo dark gray 190.310.11

03 **New** FJÄLLA box with lid **\$10.99/ea**  
Steel handles make the box easy to lift. Paper and steel. RA. W15 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×D22×H11". Off-white 202.699.50

04 **New** PAX/UNDREDAL wardrobe **\$800**  
Handles and lighting sold separately. Foil and painted finish. RA. W59×D23 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H93 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Black/Undredal black 790.944.11

RA=Requires Assembly  
All textiles shown are imported.



03 **New** FJÄLLA box with lid  
**\$10<sup>99</sup>/ea**



### Re-thinking your rooms.

One room could be a shared, family wardrobe and clothes-care area. It makes the sorting of your clean laundry a whole lot easier.

**01 STUVA storage combination with drawers \$94/ea** Adjustable feet included. Foil and painted finish. RA. W23 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x D19 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x H50 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". White/black 291.234.06 Must be secured to wall with provided tip-over restraint and right hardware for your wall type.

**02 ENUDDEN knobs \$1.99/2pk** Powder-coated steel and plastic. RA. Ø1 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". White 802.508.63

**03 TROFAST storage combination with boxes \$54.99** Foil finish and plastic. RA. W39x D17 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x H22". White 491.234.05

**04 LINNMON/GODVIN table \$59.99** Painted finish and powder-coated steel. RA. L47 $\frac{1}{4}$ "x W23 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x H29 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". White 999.333.42

**05 PAX wardrobe \$925** Includes free 10-year limited warranty. For details, see p. 321. Foil finish. RA. W118 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x D22 $\frac{7}{8}$ "x H93 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". White 691.234.09

**06 LILL pair of lace curtains \$4.99** 100% polyester. Imported. W110x L98" each panel. White 901.119.80

► **Assembly service.** We can help you to assemble your new furniture. **Prices start at \$89.** See page 315.

RA=Requires Assembly







**122** ORGANIZING

01 BILLY bookcase  
**\$69<sup>99</sup>**/ea

Storage for the kids' stuff kept low to the ground will make it easier for them to grab their toys now and put them away later.

02



03 PALLRA mini chest with three drawers  
**\$14<sup>99</sup>**/ea

04

01 BILLY bookcase **\$69.99/ea** Foil finish. RA. W31½×D11×H79½". White 002.638.50

02 RAMSÄTRA media shelf **\$69** Powder-coated finish. Max load 33 lbs. RA. W45⅝×D9⅞×H5⅞". White 402.659.46

03 PALLRA mini chest with three drawers **\$14.99/ea** Paper. RA. W12¼×D10¼×H12¼". Red 902.724.78

04 ALGOT wall storage combination **\$90** Foil finish and powder-coated steel. RA. W69¼×D15¾×H33⅞". White 690.237.68

05 MERETE pair of curtains **\$29.99** 100% cotton. Imported. W57×L98" each panel. White 401.119.87

06 ALGOT closet organizer **\$189** Foil finish and powder-coated steel. RA. W74¾×D15¾×H77⅞". White 599.299.93

RA=Requires Assembly



05 MERETE pair of curtains  
**\$29<sup>99</sup>**



With the addition of floor to ceiling curtains, you can turn one side of a room into a "closet".

06 ALGOT closet organizer  
**\$189**

***A place for everything and everything in its place.*** If your living room is more like an "everything room", clever storage is your best friend.



**His room is his kingdom.**  
It's fine to let him organize his things his own way, even if it doesn't make sense to anyone else.

**01 VÄGGIS noticeboard \$5.99/ea**  
Painted solid aspen and cork. RA. W22¾×H15¼". White 202.672.20

**02 HÅRTE LED work lamp \$14.99**  
*Last year's price \$19.99* Built-in LED light source. Recommended for children 8 years and older. Chrome-plated aluminum, steel and ABS plastic. RA. H13". White/silver-color 902.382.67

**03 JULES junior desk chair \$34.99**  
Painted plywood. RA. Seat W13¾×D12½×H15-19⅝". White/silver-color 198.850.43

**04 TORNLIDEN/ADILS table \$55.99**  
Clear lacquered pine veneer and powder-coated steel. RA. L47¼×W23⅝×H29⅞". Pine/white 090.047.44

**05 TROFAST wall frame \$39.99/ea**  
Clear lacquered solid pine. RA. W36⅝×D8¼×H11¾". Pine 203.087.01

**06 TROFAST storage combination with boxes \$74.99/ea** Includes one frame and three storage boxes. Clear lacquered solid pine and plastic. RA. W37×D17⅝×H20½". Pine/white 091.025.32

RA=Requires Assembly





**A camouflaged TV.**  
Because a big, black rectangle as the focal point wasn't quite the look you were going for.

When creatively arranged, the means for display becomes a part of it.

01 **New VALJE** wall cabinet  
\$**25/ea**

03

04 **RIBBA** frame  
\$**14.99**

02

05 **New BESTÅ** TV storage combination  
\$**204**

A good place to keep stuff out of sight.

**01 New VALJE wall cabinet \$25/ea**  
Foil finish. RA. W13¾×D11¾×H13¾". White 902.796.15

**02 New VALJE wall cabinet \$35/ea**  
Can be placed horizontally or vertically. Foil finish. RA. W26¾×D11¾×H13¾". Brown 502.796.17

**03 TORSBO table lamp \$49.99\***  
Aluminum. 100% polyester shade. RA. Shade W7". H24". Off-white 502.382.93  
\*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.

**04 RIBBA frame \$14.99** Mat included. Foil finish and glass. RA. Fits picture 19¾×19¾", with mat 11¾×11¾". White 600.780.34

**05 New BESTÅ TV storage combination \$204** Foil finish. Max load 110 lbs. RA. W70⅞×D15¾×H15". Black-brown/Hanviken black-brown 190.627.76

► **Picking and delivery service.** We collect all your purchased items and deliver them to you. **Prices start at \$99.** See page 315.

RA=Requires Assembly



**Slay your clutter.** Without a load of obstacles to distract you, you can sit back and relax.

**01 FLÖRT remote control pocket \$4.99** Polyester and steel. Imported. L36½×W12½". Black 003.039.12

**02 New BESTÅ TV storage combination \$574** Foil finish. Max load 110 lbs. RA. W94½×D15¾×H90½". White/Lappviken green/Sindvik white glass 690.860.82

**03 TJENA box with lid \$3.99/ea** Paper. RA. W10¾×D13¾×H7¾". White 402.636.26

**04 GRUNDTAL cart \$149** Stainless steel. RA. L21¼×W16⅞×H35⅞". 702.173.36

**05 SVARTÅSEN laptop stand \$21.99** Powder-coated steel, powder-coated finish and plastic. Max load 13 lbs. RA. W23⅞×D19⅞×H18½–30⅞". White 402.427.66

► **Picking with Delivery service.** We collect all your purchased items and deliver them to you. **Prices start at \$99.** See page 315.

RA=Requires Assembly



**01 FLÖRT remote control pocket \$4.99**



**02 New BESTÅ TV storage combination \$574**

**03**

**04 GRUNDTAL cart \$149**

Stock up a cart with snacks to save you trips back and forth to the kitchen.

Sometimes getting organized is as simple as closing a door.

**05**



**The elusive work/life balance.** Creating a division between “office” and “home” can help you to focus on the task at hand, rather than the laundry calling your name.

**01 BILLY bookcase combination \$180**

Foil finish and tempered glass. RA. W31½×D11×H79½". White/Oxberg white 690.178.28

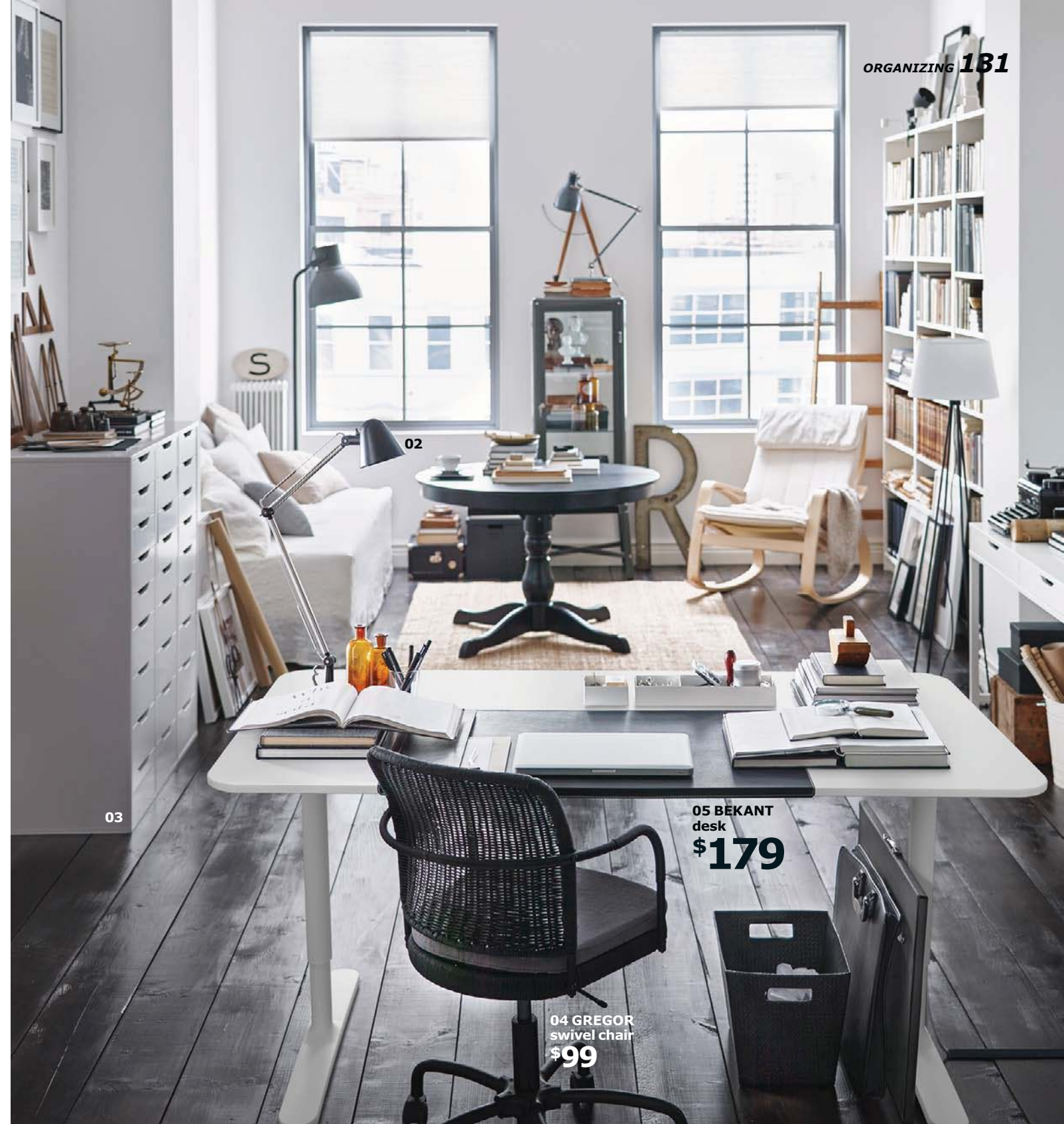
**02 UPPBO work lamp \$34.99\*** Steel and aluminum. RA. Base Ø7⅞". H20". Black 202.313.49 \*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.

**03 ALEX drawer unit \$129/ea** Painted finish. RA. W14⅞×D18⅞×H45¼". White 501.928.22

**04 GREGOR swivel chair \$99** Unbleached paper seat/back. Removable seat pad. Imported. RA. Seat W17¾×D18½×H16½–20⅞". Black/Svanby gray 902.604.61

**05 BEKANT desk \$179** Includes free 10-year limited warranty. For details, see p. 321. Foil finish and powder-coated steel. RA. L63×D31½×H25⅝–33½". White 190.228.08

RA=Requires Assembly





NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE**STUGVIK basket with suction cups***Last year's price \$12.99/ea*

ABS plastic and synthetic rubber. Requires assembly.

W11xD6¾xH7½". White 502.493.81

► Shop online at [IKEA-USA.com/bathroom](https://www.IKEA-USA.com/bathroom)**\$8<sup>99</sup>**  
/ea**Bathroom**

Ha!... It's time to get ready – so where's the race against the clock? No need for that when all the towels, toothbrushes, shampoos and shower gels – and the rest – are just where they're needed, when they're needed. So there's a chance to splish and splash around a bit more. And if it all seems non-stop right now, tonight it's a sanctuary to rinse away the cares of the day.



# 134 BATHROOM

01 **New LÖNNERN** hand towel  
\$3<sup>99</sup>/ea

02

Shower time can be more efficient with everyone's stuff neatly divided and kept in their very own spot.

05 **New YDDINGEN** high cabinet  
\$230/ea

**A rush hour to enjoy.**  
A strict morning routine makes it easy to get everyone ready and out the door on time. But there's no need for it to be boring.

07

06 **New YDDINGEN** cabinet and sink  
\$299

01 **New LÖNNERN** hand towel \$3.99/ea  
100% cotton. Imported. W16×L28". Multicolor 702.960.84

02 **SPRUTT 4-tier storage tower** \$29.99 Ø8, Ø9½, Ø11 and Ø13" baskets. Powder-coated steel. RA. H47½". White 902.944.42

03 **SPRUTT storage unit** \$14.99 Recommended for children 18 months and older. For indoor use only. Polypropylene and synthetic rubber. W12½×D20½×H14½". White 702.977.43

04 **LILLÅNGEN laundry cabinet** \$149 Foil finish. RA. W15¾×D15×H76¾". White 398.946.35

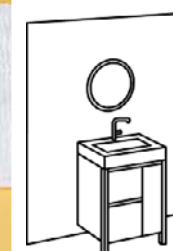
05-06 **New YDDINGEN series**  
Foil finish. RA. White  
05 **High cabinet** \$230/ea Powder-coated steel. W17½×D13½×H74½". 902.994.11  
06 **Cabinet and sink** \$299 Faucet sold separately. Color-glazed ceramic. Foil finish. RA. W29½×D16½×H35½". 691.195.58

07 **LANGESUND mirror** \$27.99 Powder-coated aluminum and glass. Ø19½". Yellow 002.886.81

03 **SPRUTT storage unit**  
\$14<sup>99</sup>

RA=Requires Assembly

If their stuff is stored in lower drawers, the kids can easily reach it to be more independent.



\$327

YDDINGEN cabinet and sink and LANGESUND mirror

► What's in the price? See page 324.



**It's just a phase.** With free reign of the guest bathroom, your teen can experiment with new looks for her hair, while staying out of yours.

**01 New SÖDERSVIK LED cabinet/wall light \$79.99** Built in LED light source. Nickel-plated ABS plastic, polycarbonate plastic and aluminum. Hardwire. RA. W6×L12½×H3". 602.480.79

**02 LILLÅNGEN wall cabinet \$50/ea** Foil finish and tempered glass. RA. W15¾×D8¼×H25¼". Black-brown 802.407.89

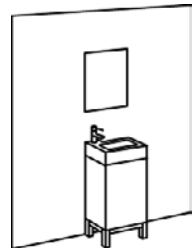
**03 New SÖDERSVIK LED wall lamp \$79.99/ea** Built in LED light source. Nickel-plated ABS plastic, polycarbonate plastic and painted aluminum. Hardwire. RA. L27½". 702.480.74

**04 ENUDDEN mirror \$19.99** Glass and powder-coated steel. RA. W15×H22⅞". White 502.431.62

**05 ENUDDEN towel rack \$5.99** Powder-coated steel. RA. W10¾×D1½×H2". White 802.037.96

**06 LILLÅNGEN cabinet and sink \$149** Faucet sold separately. Foil finish and color-glazed ceramic. RA. W15¾×D16⅞×H36¼". Black-brown 098.941.23

RA=Requires Assembly



**\$169**  
**LILLÅNGEN cabinet and sink and ENUDDEN mirror**  
► What's in the price? See page 324.



Using beautiful, hand-crafted dividers made with durable, pliable material leaves you a little organizational wiggle room.

01 NORDRANA baskets  
\$14<sup>99</sup>/set of 4

**01 NORDRANA baskets \$14.99/set of 4**  
Includes: two pieces L3¼×W3½×H4¾", one piece L7½×W7½×H5¾" and one piece L11¾×W3½×H4¾". 100% polypropylene. Gray 102.883.03

**02 VITEMÖLLA wall lamp \$19.99**  
Powder-coated and galvanized steel, polyester and glass. Hardwire. RA. Shade Ø5½". H11". 102.387.61

**03 BLADET vase \$9.99** Glass. Ø6, 11¼". 601.505.53

**04 HEMNES mirror cabinet \$230**  
Includes six adjustable shelves. Stained, clear lacquered solid pine and glass. RA. W40½×D6¼×H38½". Black-brown 402.176.82

**05 HEMNES/RÄTTVIKEN cabinet and sink \$379** Faucet sold separately. Stained, clear lacquered solid pine and ceramic. RA. W40½×D19¼×H35". Black-brown stain 499.060.63

**06 GUNNERN pedestal table \$39.99**  
Powder-coated steel. RA. Ø15, H29¾". Gray 702.828.31

RA=Requires Assembly

03 BLADET vase  
\$9<sup>99</sup>

06 GUNNERN pedestal table  
\$39<sup>99</sup>

**Go ahead, take a peek in our cabinet.** When every detail has been painstakingly chosen, it would be a shame not to show it off.



**\$609**

HEMNES mirror cabinet and HEMNES/RÄTTVIKEN cabinet and sink

► What's in the price? See page 324.





01 RÅGRUND chair with towel rack  
**\$49<sup>99</sup>**

If you hang damp clothes to dry out first, they won't get musty in the laundry basket.

02 GODMORGON high cabinet  
**\$200**



03 GODMORGON boxes with lids  
**\$15/set of 5**

01 RÅGRUND chair with towel rack  
**\$49.99** Clear lacquered bamboo. RA. W15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×D17<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×H55<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". 902.530.74

02 GODMORGON high cabinet **\$200**  
Includes free 10-year limited warranty. For details, see p. 321. Foil finish and tempered glass. RA. W15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>×D11<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>×H75<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". White 302.810.94

03 GODMORGON boxes with lids **\$15/set of 5**  
Includes free 10-year limited warranty. For details, see p. 321. Polystyrene-acrylic plastic. W7<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>×L9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>×H4". Clear 701.774.77

04 STORJORM mirror with integrated LED lighting **\$89.99** Built in LED light source. Glass and powder-coated steel. Hardwire. RA. Ø18<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>". White 302.500.83

05 GODMORGON/ALDERN/TÖRNVIKEN cabinet, countertop and sink **\$329** Faucet sold separately. Includes free 10-year limited warranty. For details, see p. 321. Foil finish, clear lacquered bamboo and color-glazed china. RA. W32<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>×D19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>×H29<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". White/bamboo 990.971.59

RA=Requires Assembly

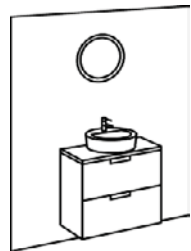


04

Avoid the pit-falls of only lighting from above. To get the best view, you need even light directed toward your face.



**When nature calls.** There's no need for muddy hiking boots and drippy jackets to spoil the pleasure of your hike or to make a mess of the space you get clean in.



**\$419**

GODMORGON cabinet/ALDERN countertop/TÖRNVIKEN sink and STORJORM mirror with integrated LED lighting

► What's in the price? See page 324.



**What's mine is mine,  
what's ours is ours.**

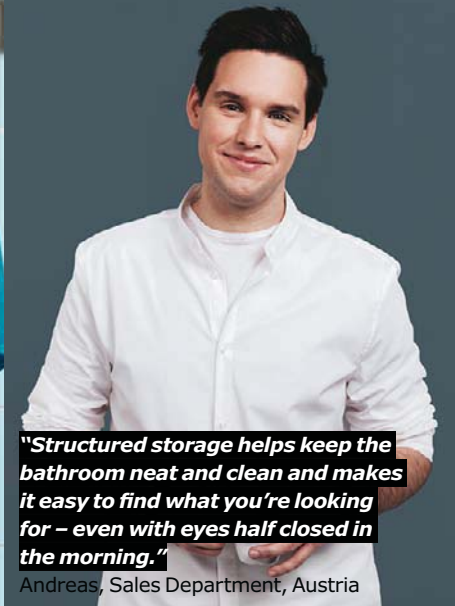
Sharing with roommates?  
Peaceful cohabitation comes  
from clear communication,  
respect – and maybe a lock  
or two.

02 LEJEN  
cabinet  
\$8<sup>99</sup>/ea

05 LEJEN mirror  
with shelf  
\$6<sup>99</sup>

Rods are fantastic for  
giving maximum storage  
possibilities while taking up a  
minimum amount of space.

06 New NIMMERN  
bath towel  
\$3<sup>99</sup>/ea



**"Structured storage helps keep the  
bathroom neat and clean and makes  
it easy to find what you're looking  
for – even with eyes half closed in  
the morning."**

Andreas, Sales Department, Austria

**01 GUNNERN lockable cabinet \$29.99**  
Powder-coated steel and glass. RA.  
W12<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×D4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×H12<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". White 802.620.88

**02 LEJEN cabinet \$8.99/ea** ABS plastic.  
RA. W7<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×D9×H12<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>". White 502.794.67  
Blue 402.895.32

**03 LEJEN cabinet \$14.99/ea** ABS plastic.  
RA. W7<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×D9×H24<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". White 602.794.62

**04 TROFAST box with lid \$6.50/ea**  
Polypropylene. W11<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>×L16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>×H14<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>".  
White 298.969.08

**05 LEJEN mirror with shelf \$6.99**  
Glass and ABS plastic. RA. W9<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×D3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>×H24".  
White 202.794.64

**06 New NIMMERN bath towel \$3.99/ea**  
100% cotton. Imported. W28×L55".  
Multicolor 102.953.08 Available in other  
sizes, prices vary.

RA=Requires Assembly



**Style before function.**  
If the bathroom is the smallest room in your home, that makes it the perfect place to go big on style.

**01 SILVERÅN corner unit \$180**  
Stained, clear lacquered solid pine.  
RA. W15¾×D12⅝×H72¼".  
Light brown 290.204.65

**02 VITEMÖLLA wall lamp \$24.99**  
Stoneware and glass. Hardwire.  
RA. Shade Ø5⅞". H8". 202.387.46

**03 SILVERÅN mirror cabinet \$90**  
Stained, clear lacquered solid pine  
and glass. RA. W23⅝×D5½×H26⅞".  
Light brown 302.707.69

**04 RUNSKÅR faucet with strainer \$79.99**  
Includes free 10-year limited  
warranty. For details see p. 321.  
Chrome-plated brass. Requires  
installation. H3⅞". 802.621.25

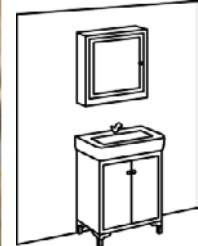
**05 SILVERÅN/HAMNVIKEN  
cabinet and sink \$209** Faucet sold  
separately. Stained, clear lacquered  
solid pine and color-glazed china. RA.  
W24¾×D17¾×H35⅞". Light brown  
690.203.88

**06 SILVERÅN storage bench \$69.99**  
Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. RA.  
W21⅝×D13¾×H18⅞". Light brown  
902.679.95

RA=Requires Assembly



Not everything in the bathroom needs to be practical. Dedicate a little space for showing off your personality, too.



**\$299**  
**SILVERÅN/HAMNVIKEN cabinet and sink and SILVERÅN mirror cabinet**

► What's in the price? See page 324.

**06 SILVERÅN  
storage bench  
\$69.99**





**New TUVBRÄCKA full/queen duvet cover set**

Concealed snaps keep the comforter in place. Includes full/queen duvet cover and two pillowcases. 100% cotton. Imported. Green/white 902.964.41 Orange/white 002.964.12 Available in other sizes, prices vary.

► Shop online at [IKEA-USA.com/bedroom](https://www.IKEA-USA.com/bedroom)

**\$29<sup>99</sup>**  
/3pcs

## *Sleeping*

Yaaawn... Rise and shine! Nestled in comfy fabrics, a good morning kiss from the sun to start the day. Batteries recharged, body and mind refreshed, the eyes flicker open and we drift back from our slumbers. Just a few more moments of snoozing and snuggling, wrapped in cozy and flowing forms. And it's so tempting to stay longer...





These crates in durable, natural wood hold all kinds of stuff. And they come flat packed, so they're easy to bring home.

01 New KNAGGLIG box  
W18x12¼xH9¾"  
\$9<sup>99</sup>/ea



You can stitch together a few of these flatwoven rugs to make whatever shape or size you like.

01 New KNAGGLIG boxes  
Untreated solid pine and steel. RA.  
\$4.99/ea W9x12¼xH6". 102.923.57  
\$9.99/ea W18x12¼xH9¾". 702.923.59

02 SANNOLIKT curtain rod set  
\$7.99/5pcs Includes two wall brackets,  
one rod and two rubber bands. Solid pine.  
Max load 11 lbs. RA. L55½". 702.686.46

03 KRUSNING pendant lamp shade  
\$19.99 Paper and plastic. RA. Ø33, H22".  
White 502.599.21 Shown with HEMMA  
cord set \$5\* PVC and polyamide. RA.  
L15'5". White 101.758.10

04 TÅNUM rug, flatwoven \$6.99/ea  
Handwoven. 100% cotton. Imported.  
W2'0"xL2'11". Assorted colors 302.126.75

05 TUVBRÄCKA full/queen duvet cover  
set \$29.99/3pcs Includes full/queen duvet  
cover and two pillowcases. 100% cotton.  
Imported. Green/white 902.964.41

06 TARVA queen bed frame \$129  
Slatted bed base sold separately. Untreated  
solid pine. RA. 299.300.97

RA=Requires Assembly



02 SANNOLIKT  
curtain rod set  
\$7<sup>99</sup>/5pcs



**To wake up with the sun.**  
Plants create a wholesome  
feeling indoors, which you  
can add to with organic  
shapes, natural materials  
and good old-fashioned  
sunlight.

03

05

04 TÅNUM rug,  
flatwoven  
\$6<sup>99</sup>/ea

06 TARVA queen  
bed frame  
\$129

\*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. See IKEA store for details.



**Never a sleepless night.**  
Choose the best, most comfortable mattress, pillows and bedding for you and you're well on your way to getting the beauty sleep you need.

**01 INGERT pair of curtains with tie-backs \$39.99** Cotton/flax. Imported. RA. W57xL98" each panel. Gray 802.578.50

**02 KUSTRUTA full/queen duvet cover set \$49.99/3pcs** Includes full/queen duvet cover and two pillowcases. Yarn-dyed. 100% cotton. Imported. Blue checkered 002.584.67

**03 JOXTORP pendant lamp shade \$6.99** Corrugated cardboard and plastic. RA. Ø32, H12". Dark blue 102.792.66 *Shown with HEMMA cord set \$5\** PVC and polyamide. RA. L15'5". Black 300.815.56  
\*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. See IKEA store for details.

**04 New UNDREDAL queen bed frame \$269** Slatted bed base sold separately. Painted finish. RA. Black 990.601.13

**05 New UNDREDAL wardrobe \$479** Painted finish and tempered glass. RA. W40⅞xD24⅜xH79⅞". Black 202.976.46

RA=Requires Assembly



01 INGERT pair of curtains with tie-backs \$39<sup>99</sup>

Doubling up on window coverings gives you more control over the amount of light entering your room.

02 KUSTRUTA full/queen duvet cover set \$49<sup>99</sup>/3pcs



03

04 **NEW** UNDREDAL queen bed frame \$269

05

SLEEPING 151



## Reclaim your bedroom.

With storage that's incognito you can hide away all that random stuff you end up stashing in your bedroom because you're not sure where else to keep it.

SLEEPING **153**

01

02

03 MALM queen high bed frame with four storage boxes

\$**349**

05 New VARV table lamp with wireless charging  
\$**69.99\***

06

04 KIVIK footstool with storage  
\$**219**

You'd be amazed at how much storage space there is under your bed. Why not put it to good use?

**01 New RÅDVIKEN chair \$179**  
Rattan and powder-coated steel. RA. W31 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x D28 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x H32 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Dark brown/black 502.954.72

**02 VÄRÄRT full/queen duvet cover set \$39.99/3pcs** Includes full/queen duvet cover and two pillowcases. The zipper keeps the comforter in place. 100% cotton. Imported. Beige 602.877.11

**03 MALM queen high bed frame with four storage boxes \$349** Slatted bed base sold separately. Stained, clear lacquered oak veneer. RA. White stained oak 490.094.57

**04 KIVIK footstool with storage \$219** Includes free 10-year limited warranty. For details, see p. 321. Removable, dry-cleanable cotton, linen, viscose/rayon and polyester cover. Imported. RA. W35 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x D27 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x H16 $\frac{5}{8}$ ". Isunda gray 190.053.47

**05 New VARV table lamp with wireless charging \$69.99\*** Steel and plastic. Nylon/polyurethane shade. RA. Shade Ø11". H20". White 702.807.09 \*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.

**06 STRIND side table \$69.99** Nickel-plated steel and tempered glass. RA. Ø19 $\frac{3}{8}$ ", H24 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". White 201.571.08

RA=Requires Assembly





Can't find the right bedspread?  
Make your own from our wide  
range of fabrics and sewing  
accessories.

A tall headboard creates a  
natural division in the room.

01

02 HURDAL  
king bed frame  
\$399

03



05 ARÖD  
work lamp  
\$399\*

04

06 ARKELSTORP  
desk  
\$199

**Staying close.** It's hard with  
different schedules when you  
just want to be near each  
other. Dividing a room into  
"awake" and "asleep" zones  
lets you sleep while she  
writes her presentation.

**01 LINBLOMMA king duvet cover set \$89.99/3pcs** Includes king duvet and two king pillowcases. 100% linen. Imported. White 401.900.98

**02 HURDAL king bed frame \$399** Slatted bed base sold separately. Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. RA. Light brown 090.196.27

**03 HEMNES nightstand \$69.99** Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. RA. W18 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x D13 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x H27 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Black-brown 901.212.34

**04 ARKELSTORP sideboard \$299** Clear lacquered solid pine. RA. W36 $\frac{5}{8}$ "x D18 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x H52 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Black 902.608.14

**05 ARÖD work lamp \$39.99\*** Powder-coated steel and aluminum. RA. H20 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Gray 601.487.01 \*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.

**06 ARKELSTORP desk \$199** Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. RA. W55 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x D27 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x H29 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Black 602.610.37

RA=Requires Assembly





01 SANELA / FJÄDRAR  
cushion  
\$13<sup>99</sup>



02 ÅRSTID  
wall lamp  
\$14<sup>99</sup>\* /ea

01 SANELA cushion cover \$8  
100% cotton. Imported. 20×20". Pink  
402.620.85 *Shown with FJÄDRAR inner  
cushion \$5.99/ea* 100% cotton cover.  
Feather filling. 20×20". 602.621.88

02 ÅRSTID wall lamp \$14.99\*  
Nickel-plated steel. Polyester and cotton  
shade. RA. Shade Ø6". D15". Nickel-plated/  
white 401.638.82

03 ALVINE KVIST full/queen duvet  
cover set \$39.99/3pcs Includes full/  
queen duvet cover and two pillowcases.  
100% cotton percale. Imported. White/  
gray 201.596.35 Also available: **King duvet  
cover set \$49.99/3pcs** Includes king duvet  
cover and two king pillowcases. 001.596.36

04 **New** TYSSedal queen bed frame  
\$259 Slatted bed base sold separately.  
Acrylic painted finish. RA. White 090.577.99

05 AINA fabric \$7.99/yd 100% linen.  
Imported. W59". Gray 901.598.87

► **Picking with delivery service.** We collect  
all your purchased items and deliver them to  
you. **Prices start at \$99.** See page 315.

RA=Requires Assembly



03 ALVINE full/queen  
duvet cover set  
\$39<sup>99</sup> /3pcs



Adding a light and airy  
textile will make the whole  
room feel even softer.

**Escape to your room.**  
When your home has been  
taken over by the kids and  
their stuff, it's nice to have  
a haven where you can  
close out the noisy world  
and re-charge your body  
and mind.

05 AINA fabric  
\$7<sup>99</sup> /yd

04 **New** TYSSedal  
queen bed frame  
\$259

\*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. See IKEA store for details.



**Room in a room.** If you don't have the luxury of a bedroom with four walls and a door, you can still create a private spot to hit the sack.

**01 KVART wall/clamp spotlight \$8.99\***  
Painted steel and plastic. RA. Shade Ø3". Black 501.524.49 \*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.

**02 FÖRHÖJA wall cabinet \$14.99/ea**  
Painted finish. RA. W11¾×D7⅞×H11¼". White 502.523.59

**03 FÄRGLAV full/queen duvet cover set \$49.99/3pcs** Includes full/queen duvet cover and two pillowcases. Lyocell/cotton. Imported. Gray/white 402.299.01

**04 BRIMNES queen bed frame with storage \$199** Slatted bed base sold separately. Foil finish. RA. W62¼×L81⅞×H18½". White 699.029.45

**05 FÖRHÖJA wall cabinet \$14.99/ea** Clear lacquered solid birch. RA. W11¾×D7⅞×H11¼". 302.523.60

**06 KALLAX shelving unit \$149** Painted finish. RA. W57⅞×D15⅞×H57⅞". White 302.758.61 KALLAX inserts with doors and BRANÄS baskets sold separately.

RA=Requires Assembly





### Room for transformation.

With adaptable, movable furnishings you can change from calm sleeping space to home gym, quicker than going to the actual gym.

**01 BERTA RUTA fabric \$8.99/yd**  
100% cotton. Imported. W59".  
Medium checkered/red 501.653.62

**02 EMMIE RUTA full/queen duvet cover set \$39.99/3pcs**  
Includes full/queen duvet cover and two pillowcases. 100% cotton. Imported. Gray/white 902.614.08

**03 VITTSJÖ shelving unit \$49**  
Powder-coated steel, tempered glass and foil finish. RA. W20 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x D14 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x H68 $\frac{7}{8}$ ". Black-brown 502.146.78

**04 KUBBIS rack with seven hooks \$12.99/ea**  
Stained, clear lacquered solid wood. RA. L41 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Black-brown 402.917.14  
*Shown with KUBBIS rack with three hooks. Sold separately.*

**05 New MARYD tray table \$69.99**  
Painted solid beech. RA. L22 $\frac{7}{8}$ "x W15"x H22 $\frac{7}{8}$ ". Gray 902.927.25

**06 LYCKSELE LÖVÅS sofa-bed \$249**  
Removable, washable cotton/polyester/elastan cover. Imported. RA. W55 $\frac{7}{8}$ "x D39 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x H34 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Bed size: W55 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x L74". Henån blue 598.400.19

RA=Requires Assembly



SLEEPING 161

**03 VITTSJÖ shelving unit \$49**

**02 EMMIE RUTA full/queen duvet cover set \$39.99/3pcs**

A multi-functional tray table serves double duty.

**06 LYCKSELE LÖVÅS sofa-bed \$249**



**A bedroom for the whole family.** When the kids are small they seem to always end up in your bed. Why not embrace it? The kids will sleep better and, without a foot in your face, so will you.

Secure wall lamp cords for safety and always follow product instructions.

Every kid needs a place to keep some soft toy friends to scare away any monsters hiding under the bed.

02 DUKEN queen bed frame  
**\$149**

01

03

04 KRITTER junior bed frame  
**\$89.99/ea\***

**01 GULLIVER crib \$99** The crib converts to a daybed when the child is big enough to climb out. Mattress and bedlinens sold separately. Tinted, clear lacquered finish. RA. W29½xL53½xH32½". White 802.485.25 All IKEA cribs use a standard US crib mattress (27½xL53"), sold separately.

**02 DUKEN queen bed frame \$149** Slatted bed base sold separately. Powder-coated steel and 100% polyester. RA. White 199.031.84

**03 NORDLI 8-drawer dresser \$339** Painted finish. RA. W63xD16⅞xH20½". White 390.213.08

**04 KRITTER junior bed frame \$89.99/ea\*** Painted finish and plastic. RA. W29½xL65xH18½". White 598.516.06  
\*Slatted bed base included in the price, but packaged separately.

► **Picking with delivery service.** We collect all your purchased items and deliver them to you. **Prices start at \$99** See page 315.

RA=Requires Assembly



**Up and at 'em!** When the room looks like the fantasies in your little guy's head, it's a breeze to get him out of bed in the morning. The hard part will be getting him out the door.

05 LÖVA bed canopy  
\$**14<sup>99</sup>**/ea

04 Wall stickers add some whimsy to a room and you can always remove them later.

01 KROKIG wall storage with hooks  
\$**4<sup>99</sup>**/ea

02

03 KURA twin reversible bed  
\$**209**

**01 KROKIG wall storage with hooks \$4.99/ea** Polypropylene. W14¼×D7¾×H11½". Green 202.235.18

**02 KOSSAN twin duvet cover set \$17.99/2pcs** Includes twin duvet cover and pillowcase. 100% cotton. Imported. Green 602.344.21

**03 KURA twin reversible bed \$209** Slatted bed base included. Clear lacquered solid pine and foil finish. RA. W41⅞×L78⅞×H45⅞". White/pine 802.538.14

**04 ELSABO decorative stickers \$12.99** Plastic and paper. Green leaves 202.316.17

**05 LÖVA bed canopy \$14.99/ea** Polyester, nylon. Imported. RA. W35×L54". Green 903.069.25

RA=Requires Assembly





**Babies need sleep for their development. A space that's soft, free of noise and not too hot or cold, is key to a good night's sleep. And a lullaby helps, too.**  
Mariagrazia, Children's Department, Italy.

**01 HEMNES bookcase \$159**  
Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. RA. W35 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x D14 $\frac{5}{8}$ "x H77 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Black-brown 802.456.40

**02 New CHARMTROLL comforter/blanket \$14.99** Recommended for children 12 months and older. 100% cotton. Imported. W33"x L45". Beige/white 802.960.88

**03 New CHARMTROLL bed canopy \$14.99** 100% polyester. Imported. W32"x L59". Beige 803.038.71

**04 SUNDVIK changing table/chest \$149** Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. RA. W31 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x D20 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x H42 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". White 802.567.56  
Remember! Never leave your child unattended on the changing table.

**05 SUNDVIK crib \$119** The crib base can be placed at two heights and converts to a daybed. Mattress and bed linens sold separately. Stained, clear lacquered solid beech. RA. W29 $\frac{7}{8}$ "x L54 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x H34 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". White 302.485.75 All IKEA cribs use a standard US crib mattress (W27 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x L53"), sold separately.

RA=Requires Assembly



01

**02 New CHARMTROLL comforter/blanket \$14.99**



**Rest easy.** De-stress furnishing the nursery by getting everything you need to welcome baby home in one go. Knowing it's all tested to the highest standards means you, too, can sleep like a baby.

SLEEPING **167**

**03 NEW CHARMTROLL bed canopy \$14.99**

**05 SUNDVIK crib \$119**

A nursery wouldn't be complete without a comfortable place where you, too, can doze off after a late night feeding.





01 STUVA storage combination  
\$329

When dividing up wardrobe space, give the little one the lower half. It makes it easier for her to reach her things.



02 New STICKAT twin duvet cover set  
\$14<sup>99</sup>/2pcs

01 STUVA storage combination  
\$329 Foil and painted finish. RA. W47¼×D19½×H75½". White 791.234.37

02 New STICKAT twin duvet cover set \$14.99/2pcs Includes twin duvet cover and pillowcase. 100% cotton. Imported. Multicolor 302.967.45

03 BUSUNGE extendable twin bed \$199 Slatted bed base included. Painted and foil finish. RA. W42½×L50¾-78×H31½". Medium blue 402.743.52 Also available: Pink 702.743.41 See p. 174.

04 FLYGA twin duvet cover set \$19.99/2pcs Includes twin duvet cover and pillowcase. 100% cotton. Imported. White/multicolor 902.732.27

05 STUVA twin loft bed, desk and storage \$459/as shown Recommended for children 6 years and older. Bed base included. Foil finish and ABS plastic. RA. White 090.235.92

RA=Requires Assembly



04 FLYGA twin duvet cover set  
\$19<sup>99</sup>/2pcs



05 STUVA twin loft bed, desk and storage  
\$459/as shown

**Do not disturb.** Sharing a room with a sibling is often a lot of fun but sometimes a drag. Carving out their own private spaces might help to keep the peace.



# IKEA® BUSINESS.

## So you can focus on what you do best

**IKEA®  
BUSINESS**



**GREBBESTAD/  
RYGGESTAD table**  
Painted finish and solid  
wood. RA.  
L66 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×W30 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H29 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".  
Black 390.403.40

**\$179/ea**

**IDOLF chair** Stained, clear  
lacquered beech veneer. RA.  
W16 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D18 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H31 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".  
Black 802.251.66

**\$59/ea**

**IKEA 365+ mug** Dishwasher  
and microwave safe. Feldspar  
porcelain. 12 oz. 802.783.67

**\$499/ea**

**Morris, IKEA Business,**  
Canada.

Whether you own a small or medium sized business, we know how important it is to make the most of your space. At IKEA, we have everything you need to make it just right. Our dedicated specialists will help you with the approved products and services\* – such as Delivery, Assembly and Installation – that can help your business to work and to look its best.

So you can keep your customers happy instead of rearranging the furniture. Speak to us in store or go to [IKEA-USA.com/Business](http://IKEA-USA.com/Business).

\*Terms and conditions apply.

RA=Requires Assembly





## Home furnishing from home, at IKEA-USA.com

### Shopping over a cuppa

Whenever you have a spare few minutes, you can visit [IKEA-USA.com](https://www.ikea-usa.com) to browse, plan and buy the home furnishings you love. We deliver them to your home or office, so you only need to get up from your chair to answer the front door.

### Got the app yet?

With the IKEA Catalog app on your smartphone or tablet, you can scan this page at any time to see the current offers. For more about the app, please flip back to page 5.

## Want some help with that?

We make it easy for you to pick up, take home and assemble your furniture by yourself. Or, if you prefer, our optional services can save you some time and energy.



### Our services\* for you include:

#### Picking with Delivery

We collect the items on your shopping list and will arrange delivery to your home or office. The delivery service is provided by an independent service provider.

**Prices start at:**  
**\$99**

#### Delivery service

Have your furniture delivered to your home or office. The delivery service is provided by an independent service provider.

**Prices start at:**  
**\$59**

#### Assembly service

We design our products so that they're easy to assemble. Or you can get help from an independent service provider.

**Prices start at:**  
**\$89**

#### Kitchen Measuring service

A professional independent service provider will come to your home, take essential measurements and enter them into the IKEA Home Planner.

**Prices start at:**  
**\$49**

When you buy an IKEA kitchen this service costs you nothing - your Measurement Service fee is refunded.

\*Terms and conditions apply

#### Individual Kitchen Planning

A professional kitchen planner from an independent service provider will visit your home for up to 4 hours to give you a detailed layout of your kitchen, individual cabinets, appliances and stock countertops.

**Prices start at:**  
**\$199**

#### Kitchen Installation service

You can do it yourself, but you don't have to. A professional kitchen installer can help you save valuable time - especially when it comes to tricky parts like plumbing, electricity and carpentry. The installation service is provided by independent third party professional kitchen installers. See your local IKEA store for details.

► See service details at [IKEA-USA.com/services](https://www.ikea-usa.com/services)



## Products

To make your home happier and your life easier, day after day. For a price that's fair to you, to the people that made it and to the wider world around us. On the next pages, you can get a quick flavor of our range. And you can discover even more products at [IKEA-USA.com](http://IKEA-USA.com) and in your local store.

**JANINGE chair**  
602.460.80  
▶ See page 200  
**\$59**

**BUSUNGE extendable twin bed** Pink  
702.743.41  
▶ See blue color on page 301  
**\$199**

**New RÅDVIKEN chair** 502.954.72  
▶ See page 222  
**\$179**

1

Scan the page using the IKEA Catalog app on your smartphone or tablet to see additional content.

2

Using augmented reality, you can place the furniture to see how it looks and fits anywhere in your home.





**SOCKER greenhouse**  
**\$19<sup>99</sup>**

**SOCKER greenhouse \$19.99**  
Powder-coated steel and plastic.  
RA. W17¾×D8¾×H13¼".  
White 701.866.03

**IKEA PS 2002 watering can**  
**99¢/ea**



**IKEA PS 2002 watering can 99¢/ea**  
Plastic. 41 oz. Green 702.364.34



You can fill the reservoir in the base so the plants take up water as needed.

01

**02 SÖTCITRON self-watering plant pot**  
**\$11<sup>99</sup>/ea**

**01 & 02 SÖTCITRON self-watering plant pot**  
Earthenware. White  
**01 \$6.99/ea** Max Ø4¼" flowerpot. L5×W4¼×H5½". 502.887.73  
**02 \$11.99/ea** Max Ø4¼" flowerpot. L11½×W4¼×H5½". 702.857.78



**01 INGEFÄRA plant pot with saucer**  
**\$2<sup>99</sup>/ea**

02

03

04

05

Terracotta is porous, which helps plants get the right amount of air and water.

**01–03 INGEFÄRA plant pot with saucer** Terracotta.  
**01 \$2.99/ea** Max Ø4¾" flowerpot. H5½". 502.580.40  
**02 \$1.99/ea** Max Ø4¼" flowerpot. H4¾". 902.580.43  
**03 \$3.99/ea** Max Ø6" flowerpot. H7¾". 302.580.41  
**04 & 05 SOCKER plant pot** Galvanized steel.  
**04 \$1.99/ea** Max Ø4¾" flowerpot. H4¾". 101.556.71  
**05 99¢/ea** Max Ø4¼" flowerpot. H4". 901.556.72



**VINDRUVA greenhouses**  
**\$9.99/set of 3** Includes: one large greenhouse (W9½×D4¾×H11") and two small greenhouses (W4½×D4½×H9½"). Acrylic. 502.857.79

**VINDRUVA greenhouses**  
**\$9<sup>99</sup>/set of 3**

*It's a short walk to the garden* when you have fresh herbs in your kitchen. And you don't need a green thumb to get growing.



**SKURAR hanging planter**  
**\$5<sup>99</sup>/ea**

**SKURAR hanging planter \$5.99/ea**  
Powder-coated and galvanized steel. Max Ø4¾" flowerpot. H7¾". Off-white 901.860.94



**TOMAT spray bottle**  
**99¢**

**TOMAT spray bottle 99¢** Plastic. 12 oz. H9¾". Green 402.370.91

**IKEA PS 2014 plant stand \$19.99**  
Powder-coated steel and plastic. RA. L27½×W9×H20¾". White 302.575.98



**IKEA PS 2014 plant stand**  
**\$19<sup>99</sup>**

You can use it indoors or outdoors.



*Small-space gardening that gets us back to our roots.*

A series of products that help you grow your own veggies, herbs and flowers – even if a small corner or kitchen shelf is all you have.

**BITTERGURKA plant pot**  
**\$9<sup>99</sup>**

**BITTERGURKA series**  
Powder-coated steel and bamboo. White  
**Hanging planter \$9.99/ea** Ø11½, H14½". 902.857.82  
**Plant pot \$9.99** L12½×W6×H6". 802.857.87





BEKVÄM  
cart  
\$59<sup>99</sup>

**BEKVÄM cart \$59.99** Solid birch. RA. L22<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×W19<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×H33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>". 302.403.48

*Let's buy what we eat and eat what we buy.* A cart with detachable baskets that hold your produce so you remember it's there. Just one small way to live a healthier and greener life.



RISATORP cart  
\$59<sup>99</sup>

**RISATORP cart \$59.99** Powder-coated steel and clear lacquered solid birch. RA. L22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>×W15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×H33<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". White 202.816.31



**STENSTORP kitchen island \$399** Solid oak and stainless steel. RA. L49<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×W31<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×H35<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". White/oak 001.169.96

STENSTORP  
kitchen island  
\$399



OLOFSTORP  
storage unit  
\$249

**OLOFSTORP storage unit \$249** Solid pine. RA. W31<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>-63×D15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>×H36<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>". Pine/black 102.394.64



BEKVÄM  
stepladder  
\$39<sup>99</sup>

Sturdy, solid wood frame that you can fold to save space.

**BEKVÄM stepladder \$39.99** Clear lacquered solid beech. Max load 220 lbs. RA. H24<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>". Black 902.198.29

**Kitchen helpers.** Quick and easy ways to make better use of the space that you already have.

**GRUNDTAL cart \$149** Stainless steel. RA. L21<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>×W16<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×H35<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". 702.173.36



GRUNDTAL  
cart  
\$149



BYGEL cart  
\$29<sup>99</sup>

**BYGEL cart \$29.99** Powder-coated steel and ABS plastic. RA. W15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×D23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>×H38<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". White/silver-color 601.777.03



SEKTION/VEDDINGE  
storage unit  
\$292

**SEKTION/VEDDINGE storage unit \$292** This combination consists of: SEKTION wall cabinet in melamine foil. VEDDINGE drawer fronts in painted finish. MAXIMERA drawers in powder-coated steel and melamine foil. SKÄRALID legs in clear lacquered solid birch. RA. W30×D15×H34<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>". White Shown with EKBÄCKEN countertop and ERIKSDAL knobs.

Includes free 25-year limited warranty. For details, see p. 321.



SEKTION/BODBYN  
storage unit  
\$447

**SEKTION/BODBYN storage unit \$447** This combination consists of: SEKTION base cabinet in melamine foil. BODBYN doors/drawer fronts in painted finish. MAXIMERA drawers in powder-coated steel and melamine foil. BODBYN legs in painted solid birch. RA. W30×D24×H34<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>". Gray Shown with MÖLLEKULLA countertop, FÅGLAVIK knobs and handles.

Includes free 25-year limited warranty. For details, see p. 321.



RISATORP  
wire basket  
\$12<sup>99</sup>

**RISATORP wire basket \$12.99** Powder-coated steel and clear lacquered birch veneer. L9<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>×W10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>×H7". Green 502.816.20





**RIMFORSA basket**  
**\$19<sup>99</sup>**

**Fixing those small frustrations in the kitchen.**  
A series of cutting boards, bowls, glass containers and more that hang on a rail to give you more of what you need – clean countertop space.

**RIMFORSA series** Bamboo and steel. **Tablet stand \$15.99** RA. W10¼×D6¼×H6¾". 102.820.75  
**Basket \$19.99** W12½×D6×H4¼". 402.820.69 **Containers, tube-shaped \$16.99/4pk** Glass. Ø1¾, H8½". 802.820.67  
**Holder for containers \$10.99** W7¾×D2¾×H6". 802.962.67  
RIMFORSA rail and hooks are sold separately.



**FINTORP series** RA. **Cutlery stand \$6.99** Powder-coated steel. Ø5½, H5½". White/black 002.020.79 **Dish drainer \$14.99** Galvanized steel. W14¾×D11¾×H5¾". Black 802.131.73  
FINTORP rail and hooks are sold separately.

**FINTORP dish drainer**  
**\$14<sup>99</sup>**



**BOTKYRKA wall shelf**  
**\$29<sup>99</sup>/ea**

On an open shelf, you never lose sight of the things you use most.

**BOTKYRKA wall shelf \$29.99/ea** Powder-coated steel and polyester. RA. W31½×D7⅞×H7⅞". White 402.797.31



**FÖRHÖJA wall cabinet**  
**\$14<sup>99</sup>**

**FÖRHÖJA wall cabinet \$14.99** Clear lacquered solid birch. RA. W11¾×D7⅞×H11¾". 302.523.60



**GAMLEBY wall shelf**  
**\$79<sup>99</sup>**

**GAMLEBY wall shelf \$79.99** Stained solid pine. RA. W31½×H39⅝". 302.522.80

RA=Requires Assembly

**RÅSKOG cart** Powder-coated steel. Requires assembly. L13¾×W17¾×H30¾". Turquoise 302.165.36 Beige 202.718.92  
► **Shop online at [IKEA-USA.com/kitchens](https://www.ikea.com/us/en/kitchens)**

**\$29<sup>99</sup>** /ea



**RÅSKOG**

Here, there and everywhere. Extra storage and workspace in the kitchen, a place for keys and loose change in the hall or even a distinctive bedside table. Rolls into action whenever it's needed – and then neatly out of the way when it's not.



01 **New** IKEA 365+  
chef's knife  
**\$19<sup>99</sup>**

02 **New** IKEA 365+  
utility knife  
**\$12<sup>99</sup>**

03 PROPPMÄTT  
chopping board  
**\$2<sup>99</sup>**

04 APTITLIG  
chopping board  
**\$7<sup>99</sup>**

Natural, durable bamboo is  
easy on your knives and looks  
great as a serving tray, too.

05 **New** IKEA 365+  
bread knife  
**\$19<sup>99</sup>**

**15**  
Year Limited  
Warranty  
INCLUDED

**IKEA 365+ knives** have  
a free 15-year limited warranty.  
► **Find out more on page 321.**

01, 02 & 05 **New** IKEA 365+ series Stainless molybdenum/vanadium-steel.  
01 **Chef's knife \$19.99** Blade L8". 102.835.22 02 **Utility knife \$12.99** Blade L6".  
102.835.17 05 **Bread knife \$19.99** Blade L9". 702.835.19  
03 **PROPPMÄTT chopping board \$2.99** Oiled solid beech. L11¾×W6". 302.334.18  
04 **APTITLIG chopping board \$7.99** Oiled bamboo. L17¾×W11". 802.334.30

**Chop, crush, combine.** With some  
good utensils and cookware, dinner  
comes together much more easily.

You can quickly grind your  
own spices in either the top or  
the bottom of this hard marble  
mortar.



**ÄDELSTEN** mortar  
and pestel  
**\$14<sup>99</sup>**

**ÄDELSTEN** mortar and  
pestel **\$14.99** Marble.  
Ø6, H4". Black 602.012.51

**LEGITIM**  
chopping board  
**\$1<sup>49</sup>**



**LEGITIM** chopping board  
**\$1.49** Plastic. L13½×W9½".  
White 902.022.68



**RÖRT** spoon  
**\$1<sup>79</sup>**/ea

**RÖRT** series **\$1.79/ea** Oiled  
solid beech. **Fork** L13". 002.784.65  
**Spoon, round** L12". 402.784.68  
**Spoon** L12". 102.784.60

Coarse grating on one side,  
fine on the other, all collects in  
the clear plastic drawer.



**IKEA 365+  
VÄRDEFULL** grater  
**\$6<sup>99</sup>**

**IKEA 365+ VÄRDEFULL** grater  
**\$6.99** Stainless steel and polyam-  
ide plastic. L9". Black 401.521.57

**ELLY** dish towels  
**\$3<sup>99</sup>**/4pk



**ELLY** dish towels **\$3.99/4pk**  
100% cotton. Imported. W20×L26".  
White/green 402.777.65



**IKEA 365+ HJÄLTE**  
tongs  
**\$4<sup>99</sup>**

**IKEA 365+ HJÄLTE** tongs **\$4.99**  
Stainless steel and polyamide  
plastic. L14". Black 801.494.60



01 **New** IKEA 365+  
cookware set  
**\$69<sup>99</sup>** /6pcs

*Some of us love to cook a lot, others not so much. But we all like great value. I'll be relying on my IKEA 365+ cookware every day for years to come.*  
Jonas, Cooking department, Belgium.

02 **STABIL**  
steamer insert  
**\$5<sup>99</sup>**

Fits inside most 2-5 qt pots,  
and the detachable handle  
stays cool for easy lifting  
when steaming is done.

01 **New** IKEA 365+ cookware set **\$69.99/6pcs** Includes: two pots with lids and one saucepan with lid (5 qt, 3 qt and 2 qt). Stainless steel and glass. 402.567.39 IKEA 365+ series has a free 15-year limited warranty included. For details, see page 321.

02 **STABIL** steamer insert **\$5.99** Stainless steel. Ø9, H2". 901.125.31

SKÄNKA  
pot with lid  
**\$19<sup>99</sup>**



**SKÄNKA pot with lid \$19.99**  
Aluminum coated with Teflon® Select non-stick coating, stainless steel and phenolic plastic. 5 qt. Ø9¾, H6". Gray 401.294.59

Thick walls and base made of aluminum and stainless steel help food to cook more evenly.



**SENSUELL**  
pot with lid  
**\$44<sup>99</sup>**

**SENSUELL pot with lid \$44.99**  
Includes free 25-year limited warranty. For details, see p. 321. Stainless steel with aluminum core. 4 qt. 902.731.09

Good for slow cooking, thanks to the heat retaining cast iron and for fast cleaning, thanks to the enamel coating.

**SENIOR**  
casserole with lid  
**\$49<sup>99</sup>**



**SENIOR casserole with lid \$49.99** Enameled cast iron. 5 qt. W10¼×L15¼". White 502.328.42

The glass lid has a built-in strainer and can hang on the rim, so condensation drips into the pot.

**KAVALKAD**  
frying pan  
**\$4<sup>99</sup>**



**KAVALKAD frying pan \$4.99**  
Aluminum coated with Teflon® Classic non-stick coating. Ø11". Black 601.393.20  
**LÄMPLIG trivet \$6.99**  
Stainless steel. Requires assembly. L20×W11". 301.110.87

**FÖRBLUFFAD**  
pot with lid  
**\$44<sup>99</sup>**



**FÖRBLUFFAD pot with lid \$44.99** Aluminum coated with Teflon® Select non-stick coating and glass. 5 qt. Ø9, H7". Golden brown 102.327.83



**NEW**  
**LOWER**  
**PRICE**

**GRILLA**  
grill pan  
**\$13<sup>99</sup>**  
last year's price \$14.99

**GRILLA grill pan \$13.99**  
Last year's price \$14.99  
Aluminum coated with Teflon® Classic non-stick coating. L14¼×W10¼". Black 500.550.85



**01–03 New TILLSLUTA dry food container with lid** Plastic and rubber. White  
**01 \$5.99/ea** 3 qt. L9×W6×H5". 402.574.99  
**02 \$4.99/ea** 1 qt. L9×W6×H2". 302.336.87  
**03 \$3.99/ea** 1 qt. L6×W5×H5". 502.336.86

A perfect fit in SEKTION cabinets and drawers so you can organize better.



**03 New TILLSLUTA dry food container with lid**  
**\$3.99/ea**

**LJUST jar with lid \$2.99** Plastic.  
24 oz. Ø6, H3". Red/clear 701.933.59

**LJUST jar with lid**  
**\$2.99**



**HÄLSA steel vacuum flask**  
**\$6.99**



**HÄLSA steel vacuum flask \$6.99**  
Stainless steel. 17 oz. H10". Red 902.921.17

**IKEA 365+ food container**  
**\$1.99/ea**



**IKEA 365+ food container \$1.99/ea**  
Microwave and dishwasher safe. Plastic.  
24 oz. L7×W7×H2". White/red 900.667.13

The glass is safe for the freezer, fridge, microwave and oven.



NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE

**03 FÖRTROLIG food container with lid**  
**\$5.99/ea**  
last year's price \$7.99/ea

**01–03 FÖRTROLIG food container with lid** Glass and plastic.  
**01 \$3.99/ea** 14 oz. L5×W5×H2". 102.453.61  
**02 \$4.99/ea** Last year's price \$5.99/ea 27 oz. L5×W7×H3". 902.337.88  
**03 \$5.99/ea** Last year's price \$7.99/ea 51 oz. L7×W9×H4". 502.337.90

**Keeping food fresh** means less goes to waste. With stackable containers, you can make more of your fridge space, too.

**KORKEN bottle with stopper \$3.49**  
Glass. 34 oz. Ø4, H11". 402.279.83



**KORKEN bottle with stopper**  
**\$3.49**

**ISTAD plastic bags**  
**\$2.49/60pk**



**ISTAD plastic bags \$2.49/60pk**  
Resealable. Includes: 30 bags (13 oz) and 30 bags (34 oz). Plastic. 002.337.78

**01**  
**02 KORKEN jar with lid, 17 oz**  
**\$2.49/ea**



**01–02 KORKEN jar with lid**  
Glass, natural rubber and stainless steel. **01 \$3.49/ea** 34 oz. Ø4¾, H7". 902.279.85  
**02 \$2.49/ea** 17 oz. Ø4¾, H4". 202.279.84

**02 KULLAR lunch box**  
**\$2.99/ea**



You can pack your lunch and relax, because the lid is leak-proof.

**01–02 KULLAR lunch box**  
Dishwasher and microwave safe. Plastic.  
**01 \$3.99/ea** L9×W6×H3¼". Light blue 202.336.97  
**02 \$2.99/ea** L6×W4¼×H3¼". Yellow 002.336.98

**FÖRVAR jar with lid**  
**\$3.99**



**FÖRVAR jar with lid \$3.99** Glass and plastic. 61 oz. H7". 000.302.62



*A laundry basket that does more than carry laundry.* With a wide, oval shape in soft plastic, it's also a place to hand-wash delicate clothes or even to give the dog a bath.

**TORKIS flexible clothes basket \$4.99** Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Polyethylene plastic. 9 gal. W22 $\frac{7}{8}$ "xH11". Green 202.542.32



**TROFAST storage combination with boxes \$59.99** Foil finish and plastic. RA. W39xD17 $\frac{3}{8}$ "xH37". Black 990.063.81



**FNISS trash basket \$1.49/ea** Polypropylene plastic. 3 gal. Ø11, H11". White 402.954.39 Black 602.954.38

**KNODD bin with lid \$24.99** Powder-coated steel. RA. 11 gal. Ø16 $\frac{1}{8}$ , H20 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". White 600.456.56



**KNODD bin with lid \$24.99**



**01 & 02 SORTERA recycling bin with lid** Polypropylene plastic. White **01 \$12.99/ea** 16 gal. W15 $\frac{1}{4}$ "xH17 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". 702.558.99 **02 \$9.99/ea** 10 gal. W15 $\frac{1}{4}$ "xH11". 102.558.97



You can also recycle in the bathroom – plastic and cardboard in one stool, cotton balls and tissues in the other.

**SPRUTT stools with storage \$34.99/set of 2**

**SPRUTT stools with storage \$34.99/set of 2** Includes: one stool Ø10, H14" (4 gal) and one stool Ø12, H16 $\frac{1}{2}$ " (6 gal). Powder-coated steel. Assorted colors 902.940.17



**01 STRAPATS pedal bin \$14.99**

**01 & 02 STRAPATS pedal bin** Stainless steel and plastic. **01 \$14.99/ea** 3 gal. Ø9 $\frac{3}{4}$ , H16 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". 502.454.15 **02 \$9.99/ea** 1 gal. Ø7 $\frac{3}{4}$ , H11". 402.454.11



**01 & 02 PLUGGIS recycling bin** PET plastic. White **01 \$6.99/ea** 2 gal. W12 $\frac{1}{4}$ "xH13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "xH6". 402.347.09 **02 \$9.99/ea** 3.5 gal. W12 $\frac{1}{4}$ "xH13 $\frac{3}{4}$ "xH8 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". 802.347.07



**FILUR bin with lid \$9.99**

**FILUR bin with lid \$9.99** Polypropylene plastic. 7 gal. W10 $\frac{3}{4}$ "xH13 $\frac{3}{4}$ "xH16 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". White 601.883.39



**01 & 02 DIMPA recycling bag** Polypropylene. Max load 33 lbs. RA. Gray-black **01 \$2.99/ea** 9 gal. W8 $\frac{3}{4}$ "xH13 $\frac{3}{4}$ "xH17 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". 302.916.39 **02 \$3.99/ea** 18 gal. W17 $\frac{1}{4}$ "xH13 $\frac{3}{4}$ "xH17 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". 502.916.38



*A recycling bag that passes the toughest of tests.* We dragged it on wet concrete to prove this high-quality, odor-resistant bag will keep recyclables secure – all the way to the recycling station.

**HUMLARE bag \$24.99/ea**

**HUMLARE bag \$24.99/ea** This versatile bag has many uses, such as carrying laundry, storing sports equipment or transporting recyclables. 100% polyester and synthetic rubber. Max load 77 lbs. RA. 17 gal. Ø13 $\frac{3}{4}$ , H39 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Green 502.610.47



**New ÖNSKEDRÖM coasters 99¢/10pk** Cardboard. Ø4". Assorted patterns 402.864.49  
**New ÖNSKEDRÖM mug \$1.99** Stoneware. 13 oz. H4". Patterned 602.589.78



**New ÖNSKEDRÖM coasters 99¢/10pk**

Each coaster has a different illustration on the front and a plain color on the back.

**ÖPPEN bowl 99¢/ea**



**ÖPPEN series** Glass.  
**Bowl 99¢/ea** Ø6, H2". 401.379.11  
**Plate 99¢/ea** Ø9". 201.379.12

Bamboo is strong, good looking and easy to care for.

**BLANDA MATT serving bowl \$16<sup>99</sup>**



**BLANDA MATT serving bowl \$16.99** Clear lacquered bamboo. Ø11, H5". 602.143.43 **GRIPANDE salad server set \$5.99/2pcs** Painted, clear lacquered bamboo. L12¼". Bamboo/white 202.356.39



**YRJA table-runner \$9<sup>99</sup>**

**YRJA table-runner \$9.99** 100% cotton. Imported. W16xL55". Red/light pink orange 602.588.84

**FÖRSIKTIGT wine glasses \$3<sup>99</sup>/6pk**



**FÖRSIKTIGT wine glasses \$3.99/6pk** Glass. 5 oz. H5". 803.002.07

**Served in style.** Your tableware needn't be fancy to show off your cooking in the most appetizing light.

**Proud, honest basics that improve the everyday.** These hard-working products – like an easy-to-grip bowl and heat-resistant glass carafe – put eating well at the top of the menu.

**01 New IKEA 365+ carafe with stopper \$4<sup>99</sup>**



**02 New IKEA 365+ deep plate/bowl \$7<sup>99</sup>/ea**



**04 New IKEA 365+ bowl, rounded sides \$2<sup>99</sup>/ea**



**06 New IKEA 365+ mug \$3<sup>99</sup>/ea**



**03 New IKEA 365+ glasses \$2<sup>99</sup>/6pk**



**01–07 New IKEA 365+ series** **01 Carafe with stopper \$4.99** Heat-resistant glass. 34 oz. H11". Clear glass/cork 902.797.19 **02 Deep plate/bowl \$7.99/ea** Feldspar porcelain. Ø9, H2". White 902.797.00 **03 Glasses \$2.99/6pk** Tempered glass. 6 oz. H2". 102.783.56 **04 Bowl \$2.99/ea** Feldspar porcelain. Ø5". White 502.589.50 **05 Plate \$3.99/ea** Feldspar porcelain. Ø11". White 702.589.49 **06 Mug \$3.99/ea** Tempered glass. 12 oz. H4". 902.797.24 **07 Coasters \$1.99/2pk** Cork. Ø4". 302.829.46



Irregular shapes, inspired by origami, to give your meals extra flair.



**MYNDIG series** Stoneware.  
White **Bowl \$3.99/ea**  
6×6". 801.929.29  
**Plate \$4.99/ea** L11×W8".  
701.767.03 **Plate \$6.99/ea**  
L12×W10". 201.766.87

**MYNDIG plate,**  
L12×W10"  
**\$6<sup>99</sup>/ea**

**DINERA**  
side plate  
**\$2<sup>49</sup>/ea**



**DINERA plate** Stoneware. Beige  
**Side plate \$2.49/ea** Ø8". 800.648.37  
**Plate \$3.49/ea** Ø10". 100.570.67



Each bottle is mouth blown by skilled artisans.

**MILDRA bottle**  
**\$8<sup>99</sup>/ea**

**MILDRA bottle \$8.99/ea** Mouth blown glass with plastic lid. 34 oz. H11". Turquoise 202.778.46

**BLANDA BLANK serving bowl \$6.99** Stainless steel. Ø11, H5". 500.572.54



**BLANDA BLANK serving bowl**  
**\$6<sup>99</sup>**

**SVALKA red wine glass**  
**79¢/ea**





**SVALKA glass** Glass.  
**Red wine glass 79¢/ea** 10 oz. H7". 602.869.00  
**White wine glass 79¢/ea** 8 oz. H7". 402.869.01

**KREMLA glass**  
**99¢/ea**



**KREMLA glass 99¢/ea** Glass. 8 oz. H4". Patterned turquoise 502.364.68

**SKOJA serving bowl**  
**\$1<sup>49</sup>/ea**



**SKOJA serving bowl \$1.49/ea** Glass. Ø5, H3". Turquoise 502.612.07

**LÖNSAM carafe \$2.99**  
Glass. 34 oz. H12". 202.135.43



**LÖNSAM carafe**  
**\$2<sup>99</sup>**



**FÄRGRİK plate**  
**\$2<sup>49</sup>/ea**

**FÄRGRİK plates** Stoneware.  
**Side plate \$1.99/ea**  
Ø8". White 201.316.46  
**Plate \$2.49/ea**  
Ø11". Turquoise 402.347.90

**DRAGON flatware set**  
**\$12<sup>99</sup>/20pcs**



**DRAGON flatware set \$12.99/20pcs** Includes four of each: fork, knife, spoon, teaspoon and dessert/salad fork. Stainless steel. 700.917.61



**TRYGG serving bowl**  
**\$2<sup>49</sup>**

**TRYGG serving bowl \$2.49**  
Glass. Ø11, H6". 201.324.53



A simple, rustic shape that's softened by the ruffled edge.



ARV plate  
**\$3.99**/ea

ARV series Earthenware. Gray  
Side plate **\$2.99/ea** Ø9".  
902.346.17 Plate **\$3.99/ea** Ø11".  
502.346.19



POKAL wine glass  
**\$1.49**/ea

POKAL series Glass.  
Wine glass **\$1.49/ea**  
7 oz. H6". 102.150.95  
New Glasses **\$4.49/6pk**  
9 oz. H4". 302.882.41



GARNERA 2-tier serving stand  
**\$19.99**

GARNERA 2-tier serving stand **\$19.99** Steel. Ø11½", H13". White 102.587.68

A series that harks back to yesteryear and still looks totally up to date.



ENIGT side plate  
**\$2.99**/ea

ENIGT series Stoneware. Side plate **\$2.99/ea** Ø8¾". Patterned/green 802.347.74 Bowl **\$2.99/ea** Ø7½", H2¾". Off-white/green 902.347.78 Mug **\$2.99/ea** 12 oz. H3¼". Off-white/green 002.347.68 Plate **\$3.99/ea** Ø11". Off-white/green 502.347.75



FRODIG bowl  
**\$1.99**/ea

FRODIG series Tempered safety glass.  
Bowl **\$1.99/ea** Ø7, H2". 402.217.83  
Plate **\$2.99/ea** Ø11". 902.217.85

NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE

ARV BRÖLLOP cake stand with lid  
Last year's price \$14.99  
Glass. Ø11, H9". 401.255.50  
► Shop online at [IKEA-USA.com/eating](https://www.ikea.com/us/en/p/eating)

**\$9.99**



**ARV BRÖLLOP**

Light glass and graceful floral patterns inspired by weddings and romance, an elegant reminder of shared celebrations. A way to make the occasion special – knowing you can just pop it in the dishwasher later.





**STORNÄS**  
extendable table  
**\$329**

**STORNÄS extendable table \$329** Seats 4-6.  
Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. RA.  
L57½-80¾×W37¾×H29½". Black-brown 201.768.47



**01 KAUSTBY chair \$49** Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. RA.  
W19¾×D18¾×H40¾". Black-brown 102.428.38 **02 INGOLF chair \$49**  
Painted finish. RA. W16¾×D20½×H35¾". White 701.032.50  
**03 IVAR chair \$25** Solid pine. RA. W16½×D19½×H37¾". 902.639.02



**GAMLEBY**  
gateleg table  
**\$249**

**GAMLEBY series** Solid pine. RA. Light antique stain/gray  
**Gateleg table \$249** Seats 6. L26¾/52¾/79½×W30¾×H29½". 602.470.27  
**Chair \$59/ea** W16½×D19½×H33½". 602.470.51



**LERHAMN**  
table  
**\$69**

**LERHAMN series** Stained, clear lacquered solid pine.  
RA. Black-brown **Table \$69** L29½×W29½×H28¾".  
402.642.73 **Chair \$35/ea** Cotton/polyester.  
W16½×D19¼×H33½". Vittaryd beige 802.686.41

**Table manners.** For long, formal dinners or quick, casual lunches the basics are much the same.



**INGATORP**  
drop-leaf table  
**\$129**

**INGATORP drop-leaf table \$129** Painted finish. RA. L23¼/34½/46½×W30¾×H29½". White 102.224.06



**INGATORP extendable table \$349** Stained, clear lacquered beech veneer. RA. Ø43¼/L61×H29½". Black 802.170.72 **ÄLMSTA chair \$99/ea** Rattan. RA. W23¾×D23¾×H37¾". Black 802.340.19

**INGATORP**  
extendable table  
**\$349**



**New MÖCKELBY**  
table  
**\$699**

**New MÖCKELBY table \$699** Solid oak. RA. L92½×W39¾×H29½". 002.937.72  
**HENRIKSDAL chair \$89/ea** Removable, machine washable 100% cotton cover. RA. W21¼×D22¾×H38¼". Blekinge white 698.621.81



**TERJE folding chair \$19.99/ea** Stained, clear lacquered solid beech. RA. Seat W15×D13×H18½". Red 402.256.77 White 802.224.41

**TERJE folding chair \$19.99/ea**



**Comes together in minutes.**  
LISABO combines contemporary design with super-easy assembly, so that you have more time to relax.



**New LISABO table \$179**  
Clear lacquered ash veneer and solid birch. RA. L55½×W30¾". 702.943.39 **IDOLF chair \$59/ea** Stained, clear lacquered beech veneer. RA. W16½×D18½×H31½". Black 802.251.66

**New VÄDDÖ outdoor series** Powder-coated steel, galvanized steel and plastic. RA. White **Table \$49** L22⅞×W29⅞×H28". 402.595.11 **Stool \$15** W14⅞×D13×H18⅞". 702.671.33 **Chair \$25** W15¾×D18⅞×H31⅞". 802.671.37



**New VÄDDÖ outdoor table \$49**

**MARIUS stool \$4.99/ea** Powder-coated steel and plastic. RA. Seat Ø12⅝, H17¾". Red 002.461.96 White 901.840.47 Black 101.356.59

**MARIUS stool \$4.99/ea**



**BACKARYD/RYDEBÄCK table \$89**  
Powder-coated steel and painted finish. RA. L59×W30¾×H29½". Orange 090.402.90

**BACKARYD/RYDEBÄCK table \$89**



**MELLTORP series** Powder-coated steel and melamine foil. RA. White **Table \$39** Last year's price \$55 L29½×W29½×H29⅞". 390.117.81 **Chair \$25/ea** Seat W16½×D16⅞×H17¾". 402.429.93



**BJURSTA extendable table \$149**

**BJURSTA extendable table \$149** Stained, clear lacquered ash veneer. RA. L35⅝/50¾/66⅞×W35⅝×H29⅞". Black-brown 501.168.09 **PREBEN chair \$119** Synthetic fibers, cotton and wool cover. Imported. RA. W17¾×D20⅞×H35⅝". Tenö light gray 002.013.34



**DALSHULT/SLÄHULT table \$189**

**DALSHULT/SLÄHULT table \$189** Clear lacquered solid birch, foil finish and stainless steel. RA. L72⅞×W35⅞×H28¾". Birch/white 990.403.42 **REIDAR chair \$49** Powder-coated aluminum. RA. Seat W16½×D15×H18⅞". White 701.775.09



**Versatile chairs that bring home slim, Scandinavian design.** JANINGE chairs offer playful and comfortable seating that effortlessly matches with your furniture. Have a seat.

**JANINGE chairs**  
Reinforced polypropylene. RA. Seat W15¾×D15¾×H17¾".  
**Chair \$59** Yellow 602.460.80  
**Armchair \$69/ea** Gray 402.805.17



JANINGE chair  
**\$59**

**VILMAR chair**  
**\$39/ea** Chrome-plated steel and foil finish. RA. Seat W18⅞×D16⅞×H18⅞".  
Orange 490.115.30  
White 198.897.48  
Brown-black 798.897.50



VILMAR chair  
**\$39/ea**



**TÄRENDÖ/ADDE table and four chairs \$89**

**TÄRENDÖ/ADDE table and four chairs \$89**  
Powder-coated steel and foil finish. RA. Table: L43¼×W26¾".  
Chair: Seat W15⅞×D13⅞×H17¾". Black 790.106.90

**GLIVARP extendable table \$299** Glass, chrome-plated steel and aluminum. RA. L49¼-74×W33½×H29⅞". 302.175.26  
**TOBIAS chair \$79/ea** Chrome-plated steel and plastic. RA. Seat W18⅞×D18⅞×H17¾". 201.150.38



It's glass and it's extendable. So guests are welcome but stains aren't.

TOBIAS chair  
**\$79/ea**



MÄSTERBY step stool  
**\$39.99**

**A lightweight step stool with an unexpected use.** Sure it's great for hard-to-reach storage spaces but kids make it their own, using it as a place to color, draw and let their creativity flow.

**MÄSTERBY step stool \$39.99** Recycled PP plastic. W16⅞×D15¾×H19⅞". Gray 302.401.50

NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE

**MELLTORP table and two chairs**  
*Last year's price \$105*  
Powder-coated steel and foil finish. RA. L29½×W29½×H29⅞". Seat W16½×D16⅞×H17¾".  
White 290.129.98  
► Shop online at [IKEA-USA.com/dining](https://www.IKEA-USA.com/dining)

**\$89**



**MELLTORP**

*When spills, splashes, drips, drops and splodges can wipe away in moments, they're very easy to forgive. After all, a minor mishap shouldn't leave a stain on your table or your day.*



# Today, we're all-in with LED lighting

Being all-in with LED means your lamps and light bulbs use very little energy, light your home beautifully – and last for decades.

Jenna, Lighting department, USA

**"LED lighting just looks better."**

LED light can shine for up to 25,000 hours, whereas old incandescent bulbs last only about 10,00 hours. It's no wonder that we went all-in with LED lighting for every light bulb and built-in lamp that IKEA sells.

The light quality is just as good if not better than incandescent bulbs, using up to 85% less energy. So you save on your electric bill and there's less pressure on the world's resources.

What's really cool is that new, slim lamp designs are only possible with LED lighting. Don't worry, LED light bulbs fit the favorite lamps you already have. And from now on, you won't be up on a ladder to change them so often!

► See more at [IKEA-USA.com/LED](http://IKEA-USA.com/LED)





01

02

**Rustic, industrial design with enduring appeal.** Focused light for reading, soft and cozy uplighting, brightness above the dinner table – wherever you are, HEKTAR makes you the star of the show.

**03 HEKTAR floor lamp \$69.99\*/ea**

**01–03 HEKTAR series** Painted steel. RA. Bronze-color **01 Pendant lamp \$69.99** Hardwire. Ø19". 502.933.74 **02 Pendant lamp \$29.99/ea** Hardwire. Ø9". 702.933.68 **03 Floor lamp \$69.99/ea\*** H71". 702.933.54

**UTNÄS/SEKOND pendant lamp \$19.99\***



**UTNÄS lamp shade \$11.99** Linen/polyester and steel. RA. Ø11, H6". White 502.809.89 *Shown with* **SEKOND cord set \$8\*** Steel and plastic. RA . L15'5". White 002.637.08

**ÖRTOFTA chandelier \$129**



**ÖRTOFTA chandelier \$129** Glass and steel. Hardwire. RA. Ø17, H87". 102.455.73

**Light is important** for well-being and comfort. Our mood, task and general lighting can help you create an atmosphere that feels right to you.



**ARÖD floor/reading lamp \$54.99\***

**ARÖD floor/reading lamp \$54.99\*** Powder-coated steel and aluminum. RA. Base Ø12". H70¾". Gray 001.486.95



**ÅRSTID wall lamp \$14.99\***

A reading light or an uplight – you can turn the lamp head whichever way you like.

**ÅRSTID wall lamp \$14.99\*** Nickel-plated steel. Polyester and cotton shade. RA. Shade Ø6". D15". Nickel-plated/white 401.638.82



**VÄRBY LED table lamp \$12.99/ea**

**VÄRBY LED table lamps \$12.99/ea** Built-in LED light source. Painted glass. RA. **White** Ø6, H7". 202.599.89 **Pink** Ø4, H7". 402.599.93 **Green** Ø5, H9". 102.600.02



**New ÄLVÄNGEN table lamp \$29.99\***

**New ÄLVÄNGEN series** Glass and steel. RA. White **Table lamp \$29.99\*** Ø8, H21". 202.632.79 **Pendant lamp \$39.99** Hardwire. Shade H8". Ø14". 202.632.84



**RANARP work lamp \$39.99\***

**RANARP work lamp \$39.99\*** Powder-coated steel and plastic. RA. Shade Ø7". H17". Off-white 502.313.19



**RANARP pendant lamp \$39.99**

**RANARP pendant lamp \$39.99** Powder-coated steel and plastic. Hardwire. RA. Ø15". Off-white 902.564.97

\*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. See IKEA store for details.

RA=Requires Assembly





TORSBO table lamp  
\$49.99\*

TORSBO table lamp \$49.99\* Aluminum. 100% polyester shade. RA. W7×H24". Dark red 002.816.13



New ÄLVSBYN chandelier  
\$79.99

A shining example of what *IKEA is all about*. A beautiful chandelier that looks handmade yet with a great low price and easy assembly. No tools, no bulbs, no problem.

New ÄLVSBYN chandelier \$79.99 Built-in LED light source. Plastic, steel and synthetic rubber. Hardwire. RA. Ø29, H25". White 702.702.82

MELODI pendant lamp  
\$9.99

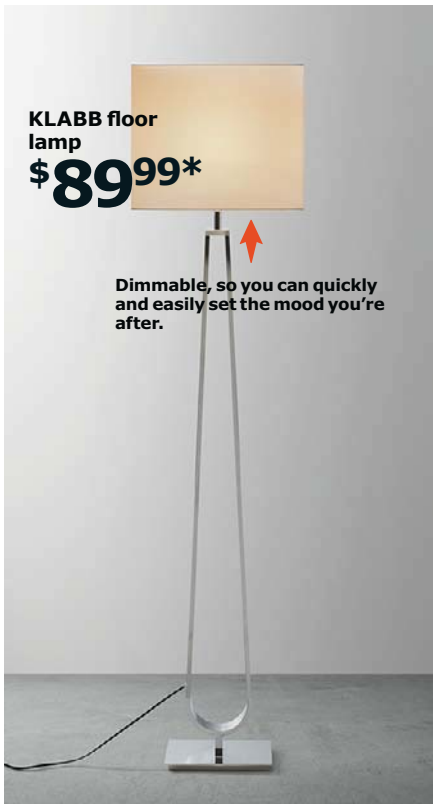


MELODI pendant lamp \$9.99 Plastic. Hardwire. RA. Shade H10". Ø11". 200.382.19



NYFORS work lamp  
\$59.99\*

NYFORS work lamp \$59.99\* Nickel-plated steel and polyethylene/polyester. RA. Base Ø7". H21". 502.626.12



KLABB floor lamp  
\$89.99\*

Dimmable, so you can quickly and easily set the mood you're after.

KLABB floor lamp \$89.99\* Aluminum. 100% polyester shade. RA. W14×H59". Off-white 002.080.43



GAVIK table lamp  
\$14.99\*/ea

GAVIK table lamp \$14.99\*/ea Glass. RA. Ø7, H8". Green/frosted 902.195.46 White/frosted 202.158.63



KLOR LED pendant lamp  
\$119/ea

KLOR LED pendant lamp \$119/ea Built-in LED light source. Nickel-plated steel and plastic. Hardwire. RA. Ø16, H54". 801.806.86



SAMTID floor/reading lamp  
\$39.99\*

SAMTID floor/reading lamp \$39.99\* Nickel-plated steel and plastic. RA. Shade Ø10". H60". Nickel-plated/white 902.865.69



NEW LOWER PRICE

HÄRTE LED work lamp  
\$14.99  
last year's price \$19.99

The LED lamp that goes wherever your laptop does. Using a USB plug for power, this lightweight lamp with more than 25,000 hours of light lets you work most anywhere.

HÄRTE LED work lamp \$14.99 Last year's price \$19.99 Built-in LED light source. Recommended for children 8 years and older. Chrome-plated aluminum, steel and ABS plastic. RA. H13". Pink/silver-color 102.691.11

RYMDEN LED 3-spot ceiling track  
\$39.99



RYMDEN LED 3-spot ceiling track light \$39.99 Built-in LED light source. Aluminum, steel and polycarbonate plastic. Hardwire. RA. L20". 102.323.54

\*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. See IKEA store for details.

RA=Requires Assembly



**IKEA PS 2014 LED stool lamp, indoor/outdoor \$69.99** Built-in LED light source. ABS plastic and polypropylene. RA. Ø13, H14". Orange 802.653.84

**IKEA PS 2014 LED stool lamp, indoor/outdoor \$69.99**

Runs on rechargeable batteries, so you can easily take it outdoors as well.



**STOCKHOLM pendant lamp \$89.99**



**STOCKHOLM pendant lamp \$89.99**  
Polypropylene and steel. Hardwire. RA. Ø22". Shade H9". White 902.161.33

**KVART wall/clamp spotlight \$8.99\***



**KVART wall/clamp spotlight \$8.99\*** Painted steel. RA. Shade Ø3". Black 501.524.49

**New VARV ceiling lamp \$49.99**



**New VARV ceiling lamp \$49.99**  
Painted steel. Nylon and elastan/spandex shade. Hardwire. RA. Ø22, H8". White 702.774.72

**New SVIRVEL work lamp \$29.99\***



**New SVIRVEL work lamp \$29.99\***  
Polypropylene plastic and painted steel. RA. Shade Ø7". H18". White 502.807.53

**UPPBO floor/reading lamp \$44.99\***



**UPPBO floor/reading lamp \$44.99\***  
Powder-coated steel and nickel-plated aluminum. RA. Base Ø8½". H65". Black 102.313.59

**TROSS 3-spot ceiling track light \$12.99** Powder-coated steel. Hardwire. RA. L14". White 802.626.63

**TROSS 3-spot ceiling track light \$12.99**



**KVARTÄR pendant lamp \$19.99**



**KVARTÄR pendant lamp \$19.99** Polypropylene. Hardwire. RA. Ø13, H77". White 702.078.08

**KAJUTA table lamp \$9.99\*/ea** Powder-coated steel. RA. Base 6". H12". White 702.495.11

You can easily adjust the cut-outs for a different light effect.



**KAJUTA table lamp \$9.99\*/ea**

**MASKROS pendant lamp \$59.99**



**MASKROS pendant lamp \$59.99**  
Polyethylene and steel. Hardwire. RA. Ø22". White 701.904.50

**IKEA PS 2014 floor lamps \$64.99\*/ea**



**IKEA PS 2014 floor lamps \$64.99\*/ea**  
Powder-coated steel. RA. Shade Ø13". H63". White 602.600.90

**With a tilt of the head.** Just by angling the shade, you can switch between a functional lamp for reading and a mood lamp for decoration.

\*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. See IKEA store for details





To create your own pendants, you simply pair the shape of shade you like with a cord set.

JOXTORP pendant lamp shade  
**\$6<sup>99</sup>**

**01–03 JOXTORP pendant lamp shade**  
Corrugated cardboard and plastic. RA.  
**01 \$3.99** Ø11, H13". Orange 002.792.62  
**02 \$6.99** Ø32, H12". Dark blue 102.792.66  
**03 \$4.99** Ø17, H15". Light green 802.792.63  
**04 HEMMA triple pendant cord set \$15**  
Steel, plastic and synthetic rubber. Hardwire. RA. L5'11". 002.630.44

*Soft, diffused lighting that's one of a kind.* By crumbling the paper layers into different shapes, you can create your own lamp design that's as unique as your home.

KRUSNING/SEKOND pendant lamp  
**\$17<sup>99</sup>\***

**KRUSNING pendant lamp shade \$9.99** Paper and plastic. RA. Ø17, H17". White 002.599.14 **SEKOND cord set \$8\*** Polyamide and plastic. RA. L15'5". Red textile 902.637.18

The patterns on the walls look just as nice as this lamp when lit.

**NYMÖ lamp shade \$14.99/ea**  
Powder-coated steel and 100% polyester. RA. Ø7, H10". White/copper-color 802.979.31  
**RODD table lamp base \$13\*/ea**  
Nickel-plated steel and EVA plastic. RA. Base Ø6". H14". 701.924.25



NYMÖ/RODD table lamp  
**\$27<sup>99</sup>\***/ea

RA=Requires Assembly

\*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. See IKEA store for details.

HEMSTA/BRÅN table lamp  
**\$19<sup>99</sup>\***

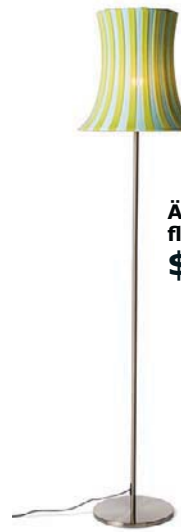
**HEMSTA lamp shade \$9.99**  
100% polyester shade. Powder-coated steel. RA. Ø8, H6". White 202.636.08  
*Shown with* **BRÅN table lamp base \$10\*** Glass. RA. H8". 701.841.47



You can combine almost any shade with any base to make your own floor lamp.

ÄMTEVIK/RODD floor lamp  
**\$44<sup>99</sup>\***

**ÄMTEVIK lamp shade \$19.99\***  
Powder-coated steel and acrylic plastic. RA. Ø15, H15". Blue/green stripe 502.873.06 *Shown with* **RODD floor lamp base \$25\***  
Nickel-plated steel. RA. Base Ø10". H52". 301.924.13



NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE

**HÅRTE LED work lamp** Built-in LED light source. Last year's price \$19.99/ea Recommended for children 8 years and older. Chrome-plated aluminum, steel and ABS plastic. RA. H13". Pink/silver-color 102.691.11 White/silver-color 902.382.67 Black/silver-color 302.669.89

Shop online at [IKEA-USA.com/lighting](http://IKEA-USA.com/lighting)

**\$14<sup>99</sup>**/ea



**HÅRTE**

Super slim, adjustable and mobile, ready to instantly transform any dim corner into a cozy place to work or read. Plugs into your computer's USB (or an ordinary outlet) for as much as 25,000 hours of energy-efficient light.





New JYSSEN wireless charger \$29<sup>99</sup>

You can place the charger into any piece of furniture to make your own wireless charging station.

New JYSSEN wireless charger \$29.99 Plastic and synthetic rubber. RA. Ø4". 302.918.75



New KOPPLA 3-port USB charger \$9<sup>99</sup>

New KOPPLA 3-port USB charger \$9.99 Polycarbonate plastic. 102.918.81



New NORDMÄRKE/ROMMA wireless charging combination \$74<sup>99</sup>

New NORDMÄRKE triple pad for wireless charging \$64.99 Birch and plastic. RA. L12". 402.898.29  
New ROMMA cable management box with lid \$10 ABS plastic. RA. W13×D6×H5½". Gray 903.083.21

Charges a compatible smartphone when you place it on top. Plus a USB port for non-wireless charging

New NORDMÄRKE single pad for wireless charging \$27<sup>99</sup>



New NORDMÄRKE single pad for wireless charging \$27.99 Recommended for 8 years and older. Birch, plastic and rubber. RA. Ø5". 802.897.90



01 New SELJE nightstand with MORIK wireless charger \$59.99/ea Powder-coated steel and plastic. RA. W18½×D14½×H21½". White 690.949.54

02 New NORDLI nightstand with MORIK wireless charger \$109.99 Painted finish and plastic. RA. W11¼×D19½×H26¾". White 090.949.52

01 New SELJE nightstand with MORIK wireless charger \$59<sup>99</sup>/ea

An integrated wireless charger on top, with room inside for a power strip and cords.

02



With wireless charging as part of the furniture, you can power-up your phone where it suits and make your home more beautiful at the same time. Rebecca, Lighting Development, Sweden.

**Charging your gadgets** is part of everyday life. The power to create a seamless, better-looking home means that you can just lose the cords and clutter.



01 New RIGGAD work lamp with wireless charging \$79<sup>99</sup>\*



02 New VARV table lamp with wireless charging \$69<sup>99</sup>\*



03 New VARV floor lamp with wireless charging \$119\*

01 New RIGGAD work lamp with wireless charging \$79.99\* Steel, aluminum, ABS plastic and solid birch. RA. H17". 602.806.82 02-03 New VARV series Steel and plastic. Nylon/polyurethane shade. RA. 02 Table lamp with wireless charging \$69.99\* Shade Ø11, H20". 702.807.09 03 Floor lamp with wireless charging \$119\* Shade W16". H67". 202.807.02  
\*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. See store for details.





KIVIK sofa  
**\$549**

**10**  
Year Limited  
Warranty  
INCLUDED

DAGARN, KIVIK, KLIPPAN,  
NOCKEBY, SÖDERHAMN,  
STOCKHOLM sofas have  
a free 10-year limited warranty.  
► Find out more on page 321.

**KIVIK series** Removable,  
washable cotton/polyester cover.  
RA. Dansbo white  
**Sofa \$549** W89¾×D37¾×H32½".  
090.110.56  
**Footstool with storage \$199**  
W35¾×D27½×H16¾". 290.110.22



STOCKHOLM  
sofa  
**\$1799**

Durable, full-grain leather  
gets softer, darker and more  
beautiful over time.

**STOCKHOLM sofa \$1799**  
Full-grain leather. RA.  
W83⅞×D34⅝×H31½".  
Seglora natural 202.450.49



KLIPPAN loveseat **\$299**  
Removable, washable 100% cotton  
cover. RA. W70⅞×D34⅝×H26".  
Marrehill pink/green 990.526.22

KLIPPAN  
loveseat  
**\$299**



**New DAGARN**  
sofa  
**\$599**

**New DAGARN series**  
Polyester/cotton and polyurethane  
coated cover with the look and  
feel of leather. RA. Kimstad black  
**Sofa \$599** W84⅞×D37×H30⅞".  
302.991.88  
**Footstool \$199**  
L33⅞×W20⅞×H16⅞". 602.991.82

RA=Requires Assembly All textiles shown are imported.

**Seating to suit your  
lifestyle.** Modular for extra  
flexibility, removable and  
washable covers – it's your  
choice.



KIVIK  
chaise  
**\$350**

Memory foam molds itself to  
your body then recovers its  
shape when you get up.

**KIVIK chaise \$350** Removable,  
washable cotton/polyester cover.  
RA. W35⅞×D64⅞×H32⅞".  
Dansbo white 490.110.16



SÖDERHAMN sofa  
and chaise  
**\$899**

It's flat-packed, so you could  
take it home today.

**SÖDERHAMN sofa and chaise \$899** Removable, dry-cleanable cotton/  
rayon/polyester/lyocell/linen cover. RA. W114⅞×D39/59½×H32⅞".  
Isefall light turquoise 699.022.38



NOCKEBY loveseat  
with chaise, left  
**\$1199**

With supportive pocket  
springs inside, you can sit  
comfortably for hours.

**NOCKEBY loveseat with chaise, left \$1199**  
Removable, dry-cleanable synthetic fibers/  
cotton/wool cover. Chrome-plated steel legs.  
RA. W109×D38¼/68⅞×H26". Tenö dark gray  
291.110.07 **VEJMON coffee table \$149**  
Stained, clear lacquered ash veneer. RA. Ø35⅜,  
H18½". 601.366.80



KNOPPARP  
loveseat  
**\$119**

**KNOPPARP loveseat \$119** Removable, washable  
100% polyester cover. RA. W46⅞×D29⅞×H27⅞".  
Bright yellow 102.651.08

► **Delivery service.** We can bring your purchases to your home or office. **Prices start at \$59.** See page 315.





STOCKSUND sofa  
\$599

STOCKSUND  
footstool  
\$199

**Traditional and inviting seating – all over the home.**  
With different options for legs and removable covers, the STOCKSUND series lets you pick the details that suit your style and your home.

**STOCKSUND series**  
Removable, washable cotton and polyester cover. Stained solid beech legs. RA. Nohaga gray-beige/black  
**Sofa \$599** W78¾×D37¾×H35". 090.338.12 **Footstool \$199** L39¾×W31½×H18¾". 190.336.80  
**KRAGSTA coffee table \$89**  
Painted finish. RA. Ø35¾, H18¾". Black 802.622.53

**EKTORP sofa \$499**  
Removable, washable 100% cotton cover. RA. W85¾×D34¾×H34¾". Mobacka beige/red 090.067.95



EKTORP  
sofa  
\$499



HOLMSEL armchair  
\$69<sup>99</sup>/ea

This lightweight, rattan armchair is easy to move and stacks to save space.

**HOLMSEL armchair \$69.99/ea**  
Stained, clear lacquered rattan. W21½×D20½×H29¾". Green 302.610.34



New STOCKSUND  
chaise  
\$599

**New STOCKSUND chaise \$599** Removable, washable 100% polyester cover. Stained solid beech legs. RA. W36¼×D60¼×H35". Ljungen light red/black 890.948.11

**EKTORP loveseat \$579** Removable, washable linen and viscose/rayon cover. RA. W70½×D34¾×H34¾". Stenåsa white 290.065.82  
**EKTORP JENNYLUND chair \$249** Removable, washable linen and viscose/rayon cover. RA. W30¾×D33½×H33½". Stenåsa white 890.473.44



EKTORP loveseat  
\$579

**BYHOLMA chair \$99.99** Stained, clear lacquered rattan. W26¾×D28¾×H36¼". 601.583.04 **Shown with DJUPVIK cushion \$30** Removable, washable 100% cotton cover. Blekinge white 803.003.25

Handwoven in natural, renewable rattan.

BYHOLMA  
armchair  
\$99<sup>99</sup>



TIDAFORS  
sofa  
\$599



A top layer of memory foam in the seat cushions adjusts to your body for more comfort.

**TIDAFORS sofa \$599** Polyester and viscose/rayon fixed cover. RA. W90½×D37¾×H39". Hensta dark brown 102.769.32  
**New KRAGSTA nesting tables \$99/set of 2** Painted finish. RA. Ø19¼, H20½" and Ø13¼, H17¼". White 202.998.29

When you lean back, the built-in footstool folds out for comfortable reclining.

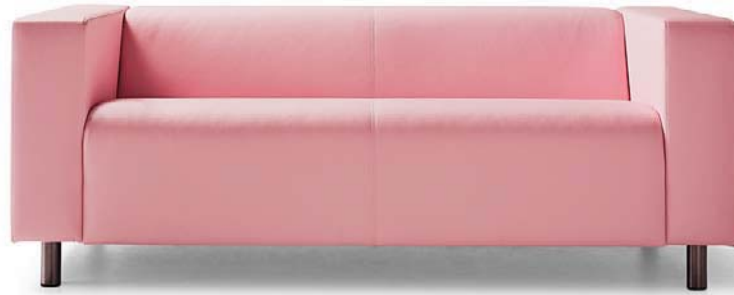


MUREN  
recliner  
\$299

**MUREN recliner \$299** 100% polyester fixed cover. Stained solid beech legs. RA. W33½×D37×H38¼". Nordvalla beige 302.990.32



## 218 SOFAS



**KLIPPAN  
loveseat  
\$399**

**KLIPPAN loveseat \$399** Durable cover with the look and feel of leather. Polyester/cotton and polyurethane surface treated fixed cover. RA. W70 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×D34 $\frac{5}{8}$ ×H26". Kimstad light pink 103.062.98

**KIVIK sofa  
\$499**



**KIVIK sofa \$499** Removable, washable polyester/cotton cover. RA. W89 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×D37 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×H32 $\frac{5}{8}$ ". Orrsta dark blue 790.114.87

Soft, dyed-through leather for a smooth and supple surface.



**New LANDSKRONA  
loveseat  
\$779**

**New LANDSKRONA series** Grain leather, polyester/cotton and polyurethane surface-treated fixed cover. RA. Grann/Bomstad dark brown/metal **Loveseat \$779** W64 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×D34 $\frac{5}{8}$ ×H30 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". 890.317.53 **Footstool \$249** L30 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×W25 $\frac{5}{8}$ ×H17 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". 590.318.20

**10**

**Year Limited  
Warranty  
INCLUDED**

**KLIPPAN, KIVIK,  
LANDSKRONA and NOCKEBY  
series** have a free 10-year  
limited warranty.

► Find out more on page 321.

**NOCKEBY loveseat \$849**

Removable, dry-cleanable synthetic fibers/cotton and wool cover. Solid beech and steel legs. RA. W79 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×D38 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×H26". Tenö light gray 591.109.97

**NOCKEBY  
loveseat  
\$849**



RA=Requires Assembly All textiles shown are imported.

**STRANDMON wing chair** 100% polyester fixed cover. RA. W32 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×D37 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H39 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Skiftebo green 303.056.17 Also available in other colors with matching footstools sold separately, prices vary.  
► Shop online at [IKEA-USA.com/sofas](http://IKEA-USA.com/sofas)

**\$299**



# STRANDMON

*Nestled cozily by the fireplace, book and drink in hand, the wings trap the warmth and deter the drafts. It's how such chairs were usually enjoyed; but then, maybe you have a better idea in mind?*



BRIMNES twin daybed  
frame with two drawers  
\$279

This daybed turns into a bed  
for one or two, with handy  
drawers for extra linens.



BRIMNES twin daybed frame with two drawers  
\$279 Slatted bed base sold separately. Foil finish. RA.  
White 402.287.08

**New FRIHETEN sofa-bed \$499**  
100% polyester fixed cover. RA.  
W90½×D35⅞×H31⅞". Bed size 55⅞×78¾".  
Skiftebo dark orange 703.007.26  
**LACK side table with casters \$34.99**  
Painted finish and plastic casters. RA.  
L21⅝×W21⅝×H17¾". White 202.115.01

**New FRIHETEN sofa-bed \$499**

Ideal for placing in front of a  
sofa-bed, as you can simply  
roll it out of the way when  
pulling out the bed.

**BEDDINGE sofa-bed \$249**

**BEDDINGE sofa-bed \$249**  
Removable, washable 100% polyester  
cover. RA. W78¾×D41×H35⅞".  
Bed size 55⅞×78¾". Knisa turquoise  
490.894.25

HEMNES twin daybed frame with three drawers  
\$299 Painted finish. RA. White 300.803.16

One piece of furniture can do it  
all – sofa, single bed, double bed  
and chest of drawers.

**HEMNES twin daybed frame with three drawers \$299**

**LUGNVIK sofa-bed with chaise \$499**

You can have the chaise on  
the left or the right and  
switch whenever you like.

LUGNVIK sofa-bed with chaise \$499 Polyester/cotton fixed cover. RA.  
W87¾×D32⅞/53½×H35⅝". Bed size 47¼×78¾". Granån black 902.141.34

**NEW LOWER PRICE**

**FRIHETEN sofa-bed with chaise \$599**  
last year's price \$699

For your portable feast, the tray  
lifts off and the table folds.

FRIHETEN sofa-bed with chaise \$599 Last year's price \$699  
Chaise can be placed to left or right of sofa. 100% polyester fixed cover. RA.  
L90½×D59½×H26". Bed size 55⅞×80⅜". Skiftebo dark gray 502.429.97  
**New MARYD tray table \$69.99** Painted solid beech. RA. L22⅞×W15×H22⅞".  
Gray 902.927.25

**LYCKSELE LÖVÅS sofa-bed \$199**

LYCKSELE LÖVÅS sofa-bed \$199  
Removable, washable 100% cotton cover.  
RA. W55⅞×D39⅞×H34¼".  
Bed size 55⅞×74".  
Ransta white 498.400.91

**IKEA PS LÖVÅS sofa-bed \$379**

IKEA PS LÖVÅS sofa-bed \$379  
Removable, washable 100% cotton cover. RA.  
W64⅞×D43¾×H33⅞". Bed size 63×80¾".  
Rute black 498.744.96



**New RÅDVIKEN chair \$179** Rattan and powder-coated steel. RA. W31⅞×D28¾×H32¼". Dark brown/black 502.954.72



**EKENÄS series** Polyester and viscose/rayon fixed cover. RA. Hensta dark brown **Armchair \$299** W33⅞×D30¾×H35⅞". 802.766.55 **Footstool \$99** L20⅞×W20⅞×H15¾". 002.766.78



**EKERÖ armchair \$139** 100% polyester fixed cover. RA. W27½×D28¾×H29½". Skiftebo beige 502.628.72



**LOCKSTA easy chair \$49.99** 100% polyester cover. Powder-coated steel. RA. W28×D29½×H30¾". Blue 102.396.52



**EKTORP TULLSTA armchair \$159** Removable, washable 100% cotton cover. RA. W31½×D27½×H30⅞". Idemo black 998.738.71

**STRANDMON wing chair \$299** 100% polyester fixed cover. Tinted, lacquered solid beech. RA. W32¼×D37¾×H39¾". Skiftebo yellow 703.004.39



**NOLMYRA easy chair \$39.99** Stained, clear lacquered birch veneer and polyester. RA. W25¼×D29½×H29½". Black 402.335.35



**ALSEDA stool \$29.99** Banana fibers. Seat Ø23⅞, H7⅞". 200.339.19

**IKEA PS VÅGÖ chair \$29.99**



**IKEA PS VÅGÖ chair \$29.99** Suitable for outdoor use. Stackable. Polypropylene. W29⅞×D36¼×H28". White 101.746.41  
**BUNSÖ children's chair \$14.99** Suitable for outdoor use. Stackable. Polypropylene. W20⅞×D24¾×H19¼". White 902.874.13



**POÄNG armchair \$109** 100% polypropylene and non-woven polyester. RA. W26¾×D32¼×H39⅞". Birch veneer/Simmarp green 690.904.61





**IKEA PS 2012**  
coffee table  
**\$49<sup>99</sup>**

**IKEA PS 2012 coffee table \$49.99** Powder-coated steel. RA. L27½×W16½×H18⅞". White 502.084.51



**ARKESTORP**  
coffee table  
**\$149**

You can pull up the drop leaves when you want to spread out your games or your snacks.

**ARKESTORP coffee table \$149** Clear lacquered solid pine. RA. L55⅞×W25⅞×H20½". Black 302.608.07



**VITTSJÖ**  
nesting tables  
**\$59<sup>99</sup>**/set of 2

**VITTSJÖ nesting tables \$59.99/set of 2** Powder-coated steel, tempered glass and foil finish. RA. L15⅞×W19⅞×H19⅞" and L35⅞×W17¾×H17⅞". Black-brown/glass 802.153.32

**IKEA PS 2014 storage table \$69**  
ABS plastic and powder-coated steel. RA. Ø17⅞, H17¾". Multicolor 702.639.98

**IKEA PS 2014**  
storage table  
**\$69**



You can rearrange the stacking trays any way you like.



**STRIND**  
coffee table  
**\$99<sup>99</sup>**

It rolls out of the way when you need the floor space.

**STRIND coffee table \$99.99** Nickel-plated steel and tempered glass. RA. Ø29½, H15¾". White/nickel-plated 301.571.03



**SVALSTA nesting tables**  
**\$89<sup>99</sup>**/set of 2

**SVALSTA nesting tables \$89.99/set of 2** Clear lacquered birch veneer. RA. L21⅞×W17¾×H15¾" and L28¾×W24¾×H17¾". 802.806.76



**STOCKHOLM coffee table \$229** Clear lacquered walnut veneer. RA. L70⅞×W23¼×H15¾". 702.397.10

**STOCKHOLM**  
coffee table  
**\$229**



**HEMNES**  
side table  
**\$99<sup>99</sup>**

**HEMNES side table \$99.99** Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. RA. L21⅞×W21⅞×H19⅞". Light brown 802.821.52

**LACK side table \$9.99/ea** Painted finish. RA. L21⅞×W21⅞×H17¾". Green 903.020.60 Gray 602.842.13 Clear lacquered, printed finish. Birch effect 401.042.70



**LACK side table**  
**\$9<sup>99</sup>**/ea





SAMPELT decoration  
\$19<sup>99</sup>/ea

SAMPELT decoration \$19.99/ea Powder-coated aluminum. L6½×H9½". Deer/pink 602.956.26



POMP lantern for block candle  
\$12<sup>99</sup>

Mouth blown glass shaped by artisans to use as a lantern, a vase or a decorative display.

POMP lantern for block candle \$12.99 Glass. Ø9, H11". 701.098.17  
SINNLIIG scented block candle \$2.99 Scented paraffin/vegetable wax. Ø2¾, H5½". Full blossom/lilac 202.537.13

The lid preserves the blossom scent and when the wax is gone you can keep the jar for knick-knacks.



LUGGA scented candle in glass with two wicks  
\$6<sup>99</sup>

LUGGA scented candle in glass with two wicks \$6.99 Glass and scented paraffin/vegetable wax. H4". Blossoming romance pink 102.592.11

RA=Requires Assembly

The candle holder with added warmth. The SKURAR series of candle holders and plant pots share a romantic, lace pattern that adds an elegant touch to your home decoration.



SKURAR candle holder  
\$24<sup>9</sup>/ea

SKURAR candle holder \$2.49/ea Powder-coated steel. H4". 602.360.43



ROTERA lantern for tealight  
\$3<sup>99</sup>

ROTERA lantern for tealight \$3.99 Suitable for both indoor and outdoor use. Powder-coated steel and glass. RA. H8¼". White 301.229.86

The flicker of romance. Even a small tealight, in a pretty lantern or candle holder, can fire up the imagination and make your evening sparkle.



SPRALLA scented candles in pots  
\$4<sup>99</sup>/2pk

SPRALLA scented candles in pots \$4.99/2pk Burning time 25 hrs. Color-glazed stoneware and scented paraffin/vegetable wax. Lilac 402.776.47



New JÄTTEVIKTIG candle holders  
\$17<sup>99</sup>/set of 2

New JÄTTEVIKTIG candle holders \$17.99/set of 2 Includes two candle holders (H9½" and H10½"). Powder-coated aluminum. 902.591.89



02 SINNLIG scented candle in glass  
\$1<sup>79</sup>/ea

01 & 02 SINNLIG scented candle in glass Burning time approx. 25 hrs. Glass and scented paraffin/vegetable wax.  
01 \$3.99/ea Stainless steel lid. H3½". Calming spa/gray 202.759.32  
02 \$1.79/ea H3". Red 702.363.54



01

02 BLOMSTER candle holders  
\$15<sup>99</sup>/set of 3

01 & 02 BLOMSTER series Glass and aluminum. RA.  
01 Candlesticks \$15.99/set of 3 Includes three candlesticks (height 9½", 11", and 12½"). 501.325.69  
02 Candle holders \$15.99/set of 3 Includes three candle holders (height 6", 8" and 9"). 901.674.39



VACKERT decoration for candle in glass  
\$3/ea

VACKERT decoration for candle in glass \$3/ea Stainless steel. H3¾". Dotted 502.513.93

Remember! Never leave a burning candle unattended.



**New VÄRVIND vases \$3.99/set of 2**  
Includes: one vase (Ø3, H5¾") and one vase (Ø2, H5"). Glass. 102.333.77



**New VÄRVIND vases \$3.99/set of 2**

Ode to the beauty of imperfection, with or without flowers.



**ENSIDIG vase \$3.99/ea**

**ENSIDIG vase \$3.99/ea** Glass. H6¼". 102.398.88

**VASEN vase \$1.79**



**VASEN vase \$1.79** Glass. H7¾". 000.171.33



You can also stack these, one inside the other.

**CYLINDER vases/bowl \$18.99/set of 3**

**CYLINDER vases/bowl \$18.99/set of 3** Includes: one vase (Ø7, H8"), one vase (Ø5, H6") and one bowl (Ø9, H3"). Glass. 801.750.91



**SOCKER vases \$14.99/set of 2**

You can use these indoors and outdoors.

**SOCKER vases \$14.99/set of 2** Includes: one vase (Ø7, H10") and one vase (Ø4, H10"). Steel and solid wood. Green 802.911.61

**SOCKER greenhouse** Powder-coated steel and plastic. Requires assembly. W17¾×D8¾×H13¾". White 701.866.03  
► Shop online at [IKEA-USA.com/outdoor](https://www.IKEA-USA.com/outdoor)

**\$19.99**



**SOCKER**

Vibrant color and garden-fresh flavors, whatever the season. Here, seeds get off to a flying start and young plants can build their strength. To enjoy a greener life, without even stepping outdoors.





**New BYARUM picture \$4.99** Clip is included. Foil finish and stainless steel. Paper. RA. W12¼xH15". Birch effect/yellow 802.922.50



**New TARSTA frame \$1.99/ea** Plastic. RA. Fits picture W5xH7". 002.333.54



**TOLSBY frame for two pictures 99¢**

This two-faced frame can hold one picture on each side.

**TOLSBY frame for two pictures 99¢** Plastic. Fits picture W4xH6". White 301.510.35

RA=Requires Assembly



**01 New PLADDRA wall clock \$16.99\*** Plastic and aluminum. RA. Ø13¾". Black/yellow 702.925.71 **02 New SPRALLIS wall clock \$16.99\*** Plastic and aluminum. RA. Ø15¼". White/orange 602.909.83 **03 New SIPPRA wall clock \$16.99\*** Plastic, powder-coated steel and aluminum. RA. Ø11¾". Gray 802.925.75 \*Requires 1-AA battery, sold separately.



**01–03 RIBBA frames** Mat included. Foil finish and glass. RA. Black **01 \$9.99/ea** Fits picture 9x9", with mat 5x5". 000.780.51 **02 \$6.99/ea** Fits picture W11¾xH15¾", with mat W7¾xH9¾". 701.325.25 **03 \$19.99/ea** Fits picture W19¾xH27½", with mat 15¾x19¾". 502.688.74

**03 RIBBA frame \$19.99/ea**

**A private view.** Empty wall space is potential feel good space. Your favorite imagery, a stylish timepiece – you can have your own gallery in no time.



**KVILL frame \$4.99** Plastic. Picture W5xH7". White 001.856.83



**VIRSERUM frame \$9.99/ea** Foil finish and glass. RA. Fits picture W11¾xH15¾". Gold-color 902.628.13



**PJÄTTERYD pictures \$14.99/2pk** 100% polyester. W11xH15". Butterflies 802.781.07



**01 & 02 SÖNDRUM frames** Painted finish and glass. White **01 \$4.99/ea** Fits picture W5xH7", with mat W4xH6". 101.552.75 **02 \$6.99/ea** Fits picture W7¾xH9¾", with mat W5xH7". 201.748.10



**New SÖNDRUM wall clock \$18.99**

**New SÖNDRUM wall clock \$18.99** Requires 1-AA battery, sold separately. Powder-coated steel, plastic and glass. RA. Ø13¾". White 802.887.19



01 KÄNNETECKEN  
paper clips

99¢/4pk

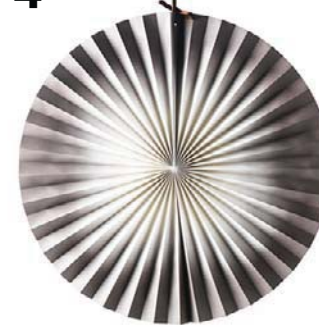
02 KÄNNETECKEN  
gel ink pens  
\$2.49/3pk04 KÄNNETECKEN  
rolls of tape  
\$4.99/set of 4

Three pockets inside, so you  
can spend less time shuffling  
through papers.

03 KÄNNETECKEN  
folder  
\$3.99/ea05 KÄNNETECKEN  
folder with sticky notes  
\$1.99/ea

**01–05 KÄNNETECKEN series** 01 Paper clips 99¢/4pk Steel. 202.935.11 02 Gel ink pens \$2.49/3pk Plastic and stainless steel. Green/orange/yellow 302.945.67 03 Folder \$3.99/ea Paper, steel and rubber. W9¾xL7½". Black 302.935.15 04 Rolls of tape \$4.99/set of 4 Includes: three rolls (W½"xL5½yds) and one roll (W¾"xL5½yds). Paper and plastic. Black/orange 102.935.16 05 Folder with sticky notes \$1.99/ea Paper. W3¼xH4¼". Black 902.935.22

Papershop has lots of fun and original  
ways for me to organize my day. And I  
love all the unique, colorful items that  
inspire me to be more creative!  
Carina, Decoration department, Portugal

FÄRGTON  
decoration  
\$4.99FÄRGTON decoration \$4.99  
Paper, plastic and polyester. Ø19¾".  
Brown 802.947.15New KÄRESTA gift boxes  
\$19.99/set of 4

**New KÄRESTA series**  
Cardboard and handmade paper.  
Pink **Decorations \$1.49/set of 4**  
Includes: one (W7½xH9½"), one  
(W8¼xH10"), one (W9½xH11")  
and (W11xH12¼"). Butterflies  
202.997.73  
**Gift boxes \$19.99/set of 3**  
Includes: one gift box (Ø13¾, H8"),  
one gift box (Ø11, H7") and one gift  
box (Ø9, H5½"). 703.017.97

FÄRGTON gift  
bags  
\$2.49/2pkFÄRGTON gift bags \$2.49/2pk  
Paper, plastic and polyester.  
W3xH7xL6¾". Green 302.935.01FULLFÖLJA gift  
wrap rolls  
\$7.99/3pk

**FULLFÖLJA gift wrap rolls**  
\$7.99/3pk Paper. W2'3"xL9'10".  
White/silver 602.729.84 **KÄRESTA**  
**ribbon \$4.99/set of 3** Includes:  
three packs of ribbon with different  
patterns (3yds). 100% polyester.  
Pink 602.952.35

FÄRGTON gift  
boxes  
\$5.99/3pkFÄRGTON gift boxes \$5.99/3pk  
Paper and plastic. H2". 902.935.03FULLFÖLJA  
scissors  
\$3.99/ea

**FULLFÖLJA scissors \$3.99/ea**  
Stainless steel and silicon rubber.  
L7". Black 202.729.81  
**FULLFÖLJA tape with**  
**dispenser \$1.99/ea** Includes: one  
tape dispenser (H2xL4"), one tape  
roll (36yds). Powder-coated steel.  
Plastic. Black 302.729.85



**BEKANT corner sit/stand desk, right \$639** Includes free 10-year limited warranty. For details, see p. 321. Foil finish and powder-coated steel. RA. W43¼xH22/48xL63". White 090.225.02



You can adjust the height electronically to suit sitting or standing.

**BEKANT corner sit/stand desk, right \$639**

**RIMFORSA tablet stand \$15.99** Clear lacquered bamboo and stainless steel. RA. W10¼xD6¼xH6¾". 102.820.75



**RIMFORSA tablet stand \$15.99**

**SVARTÅSEN laptop stand \$21.99** Steel and powder-coated finish. Max load 13 lbs. RA. W23¾xD19¾xH18½/30¾". Black 402.421.77



**SVARTÅSEN laptop stand \$21.99**

**MALM desk with pull-out panel \$149**



As you lean back, the resistance adjusts to suit your weight and movement.

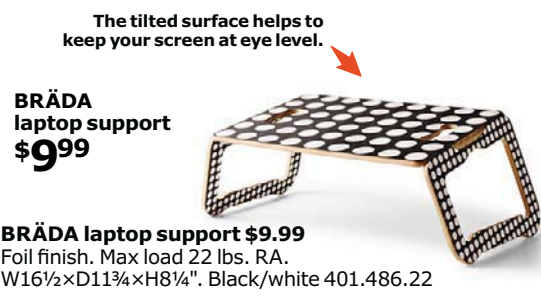
**MALM desk with pull-out panel \$149** Stained, clear lacquered ash veneer. RA. W59½xD25¾xH28¾". Black-brown 602.141.83

**FLINTAN swivel chair \$69.99** 100% polyester cover. Imported. RA. Seat W18½xD18¾xH18½/23¾". Havhult turquoise 802.838.92



The tilted surface helps to keep your screen at eye level.

**BRÄDA laptop support \$9.99**



**BRÄDA laptop support \$9.99** Foil finish. Max load 22 lbs. RA. W16½xD11¼xH8¼". Black/white 401.486.22

**ALEX series** Painted finish and ABS plastic. RA. Gray

**Drawer unit \$79** W14¼xD22¾xH27½". 002.612.95

**Drawer unit \$119** W26¾xD18¾xH26". 502.649.27



**Thinking comfortably?**  
A proper desk and chair can help work seem less like, well, hard work.

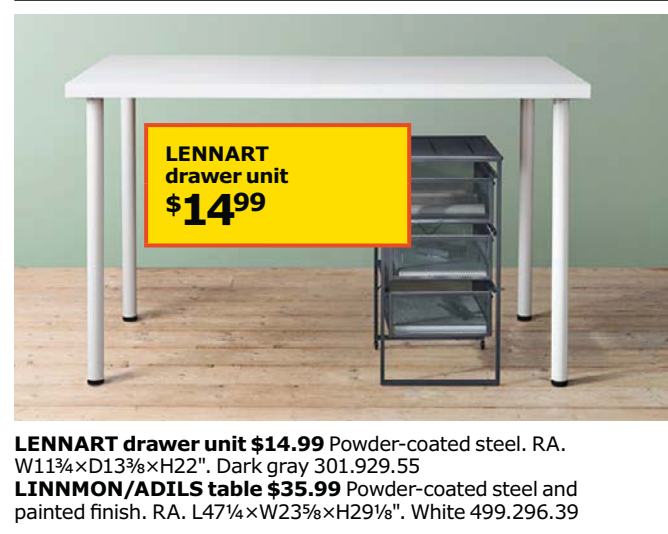
You can just fold up the leaf when you finish working.



**IKEA PS 2014 secretary \$189**

**IKEA PS 2014 secretary \$189** Painted solid beech and clear lacquered birch veneer. RA. W35¾xD17¾xH50". White 802.607.01

**LENNART drawer unit \$14.99**



**LENNART drawer unit \$14.99** Powder-coated steel. RA. W11¼xD13¾xH22". Dark gray 301.929.55

**LINNMON/ADILS table \$35.99** Powder-coated steel and painted finish. RA. L47¼xW23¾xH29½". White 499.296.39

**New LISABO desk \$149**



**New LISABO desk \$149** Clear lacquered wood veneer. RA. W46½xD17¾xH29½". Ash veneer 302.990.70

**VÅGSBERG/SPORREN swivel chair \$49.99** Stained, clear lacquered birch veneer and powder-coated steel. RA. Seat W17¾xD15¾xH16½-21¼". White 890.066.83

**New MOLTE desk chair \$14.99**



**New MOLTE desk chair \$14.99** Powder-coated steel and polypropylene. RA. Seat W15¾xD14½xH16½-20½". Yellow 503.085.87

RA=Requires Assembly





**MICKE series** RA. White/blue  
**Desk \$49.99** Painted finish, ABS plastic and powder-coated steel. W28¾×D19⅝×H29½". 302.960.24  
**Drawer unit \$59.99** Painted finish. W13¾×D19⅝×H29½". 402.960.33  
**ALRIK swivel chair \$21.99** Polypropylene. RA. Seat W15⅜×D14⅝×H15¼-20⅞". Blue 402.141.17

ALRIK swivel chair  
**\$21.99**

MICKE drawer unit  
**\$59.99**



LINNMON/ALEX/ADILS table  
**\$116.99**

SKÅLBERG/SPORREN swivel chair  
**\$39.99**

**LINNMON/ALEX/ADILS table \$116.99** Powder-coated steel and painted finish. RA. W29½×L59×H29⅞". White 399.326.99  
**SKÅLBERG/SPORREN swivel chair \$39.99** Polypropylene and powder-coated steel. RA. Seat W18⅞×D15¾×H16½-21¼". Red/white 690.235.94



**ISBERGET tablet stand \$1.99** Polystyrene plastic. W9⅞×D9⅞×H3½". White 203.025.96

ISBERGET tablet stand  
**\$1.99**



VITTSJÖ laptop stand  
**\$29.99**

**VITTSJÖ laptop stand \$29.99** Powder-coated steel and tempered glass. RA. W13¾×D21⅝×H25⅝". Red/glass 303.064.76



HISSMON/KRILLE table  
**\$129.99**

No sharp corners. Great for high traffic areas and children's rooms.

**HISSMON/KRILLE table \$129.99** Powder-coated finish and steel. RA. W29½×L55⅝×H28¾". Red/white 191.197.25



HILVER table  
**\$179.99**

**HILVER table \$179.99** Clear lacquered bamboo. RA. W25⅞×L55⅝". 790.460.38  
**PATRIK conference chair \$149** 100% wool fixed cover. Imported. RA. Seat W15¾×D15¾×H16⅞". Ullevi dark gray 000.646.24



The formable base keeps the work surface flat and also protects your lap from getting hot.

BYLLAN laptop support  
**\$14.99**

**BYLLAN laptop support \$14.99** 100% cotton and polypropylene. Imported. RA. W20⅞×D15×H3⅞". Majviken multicolor/white 102.782.43

HELMER drawer unit  
**\$39.99**



**HELMER drawer unit \$39.99** Powder-coated steel. RA. W11×D16¾×H27⅞". Green 602.961.26



238 WORK DESKS AND CHAIRS

ROBERGET  
swivel chair  
\$89.99



**ROBERGET swivel chair \$89.99** Powder-coated steel. RA. Seat W16⅞×D16⅞×H16⅞-21⅞". Turquoise 702.790.70



**New FALKHÖJDEN desk with add-on unit \$109.99**

**New FALKHÖJDEN series** Foil finish and powder-coated steel. RA. Pink **Desk \$79.99** W43¼×D25⅝×H28¾". 402.889.38 **Add-on unit for desk \$30** W23⅝×D7⅞×H20⅞". 902.889.31

**KLIMPEN desk with storage \$268**



**KLIMPEN desk with storage \$268** Painted finish and ABS plastic. RA. W23⅝×L47¼×H28¾". Black 790.630.18 **FEODOR swivel chair \$139** Painted birch and powder-coated steel. RA. Seat W15⅝×D15¼×H16⅞-20⅞". Black 302.625.28



**HEMNES desk \$279**

There's a hidden shelf inside to keep cords out of sight.

**HEMNES desk \$279** Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. RA. W61×D25⅝×H29⅞". White stain 702.457.25 **LILLHÖJDEN swivel chair \$79.99** Viscose-rayon/linen/polyester cover. Imported. RA. Seat W17⅞×D17⅞×H16⅞-20½". Sågmyra gray patterned 002.332.45

RA=Requires Assembly



**ARKESTORP desk \$199**

**ARKESTORP desk \$199** Clear lacquered solid pine. RA. W55⅞×D27½×H29⅞". Black 602.610.37 **GREGOR swivel chair \$99** Unbleached paper seat/back. RA. Seat W17¼×D18½×H16½-20⅞". Black/Svanby gray 902.604.61



**ALEX desk** Foil finish and powder-coated steel. RA. W51⅞×D23⅝×H29⅞". White 402.607.17  
► Shop online at [IKEA-USA.com/desk](https://www.ikea.com/us/en/catalog/products/40260717)

**\$169**

**ALEX**

Cable management sounds a bit dry and technical. With ALEX, it means that you can easily tame and organize the snake-like cords that slither over the typical desk, so that you actually have some decent space to work.



A stand-alone unit for a small space or something you can add onto later.

VITTSJÖ shelving unit  
\$49



VITTSJÖ shelving unit  
\$49 Powder-coated steel, tempered glass and foil finish. RA. W20½×D14½×H68⅞". Red 903.034.51



LIATORP glass-door cabinet  
\$499

LIATORP glass-door cabinet \$499 Painted finish and tempered glass. RA. W37¾×D16½×H84¾". White 402.688.79



New VALJE wall cabinet, brown  
\$35/ea

Sold individually so you can combine as you like.

New VALJE wall cabinet Foil finish. RA. \$25/ea W13¾×D11¾×H13¾". Blue-turquoise 902.795.97 \$35/ea W26¾×D11¾×H13¾". Brown 502.796.17



New BRIMNES glass-door cabinet  
\$79

New BRIMNES glass-door cabinet \$79 Foil finish and tempered glass. RA. W15¾×D8¾×H55⅞". White 603.006.56



DETOLF glass-door cabinet  
\$69<sup>99</sup>

DETOLF glass-door cabinet \$69.99 Foil finish and tempered glass. RA. W16¾×D14¾×H64⅞". White 802.691.22

Adding a storage solution gives you a new space to add more 'you', to display the things you love or to keep them in reach, but out of view.



BILLY bookcase  
\$79<sup>99</sup>

BILLY bookcase \$79.99 Clear lacquered birch veneer. RA. W31½×D11×H79½". 402.797.88

REGISSÖR cabinet \$259 Stained, clear lacquered solid birch and poplar veneer. RA. W46½×D15×H43¼". Brown 102.608.32



REGISSÖR cabinet  
\$259



FJÄLKINGE shelving unit with drawers  
\$200

The drawer closes gently and quietly thanks to an integrated damper

FJÄLKINGE shelving unit with drawers \$200 Powder-coated steel and foil finish. RA. W46½×D13¾×H76". White 199.318.65

You can personalize the untreated pine with paint or wood stain.



NORNÄS bookcase  
\$159

NORNÄS bookcase \$159 Untreated solid pine. RA. W28¾×D15¾×H62⅞". 402.809.37 Wine rack and basket sold separately.



FABRIKÖR glass-door cabinet  
\$199

Storage that proudly displays your most treasured things. The sturdy, industrial look gives beloved belongings – like glassware, handbags and collectibles – a more visible home.

FABRIKÖR glass-door cabinet \$199 Powder-coated steel and tempered glass. RA. W22½×D18½×H59". Light green 702.403.32



242 SHELVES AND CABINETS



**BESTÅ storage combination \$175**  
Foil finish. RA. W47¼×D15¾×H29⅞".  
White/Lappviken green 890.895.55

BESTÅ storage  
combination  
**\$175**



**IVAR 2-section  
shelf unit  
\$440**

An eraser or fine sandpaper  
can get rid of a stain from  
untreated solid wood.

**IVAR 2-section shelf unit \$440** Unfinished  
solid pine. RA. W68½×D22½×H89". 298.974.27



You can place it vertically  
or horizontally to use it as a  
sideboard.

**KALLAX  
shelving unit  
\$64.99**

**KALLAX shelving unit \$64.99** Painted finish. RA.  
W30¾×D15¾×H57⅞". Green 203.002.86 Storage  
boxes sold separately.



**New BRUSALI high  
cabinet with doors  
\$129**

**New BRUSALI high cabinet with doors \$129**  
Foil finish. RA. W31½×D18⅞×H74¾". Brown  
403.022.89



**NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE**

**MULIG shelving unit**  
Last year's price \$34.99  
Powder-coated steel and plastic. Max load/shelf 55 lbs. RA.  
W22⅞×D13⅞×H63¾". Black 402.410.45 White 002.410.47  
► Shop online at [IKEA-USA.com](https://www.ikea.com/us/en)

**\$29.99** /ea

**MULIG**

*It's made of durable, powder-coated steel that's stain resistant and easy to keep clean. So it's perfectly happy to stand in damp indoor areas – patiently holding your bathroom towels while you scrub up.*



*Inspired by the gym but made for the home.* Our functional metal cabinet combines the good looks of industrial design with practical features that keep cords in check and belongings safe.



IKEA PS cabinet  
\$99

**IKEA PS cabinet \$99** Powder-coated steel. Max load 132 lbs. RA. W46<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×D15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>×H24<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>". Blue 502.923.17



RAMSÄTRA wall cabinet  
\$199

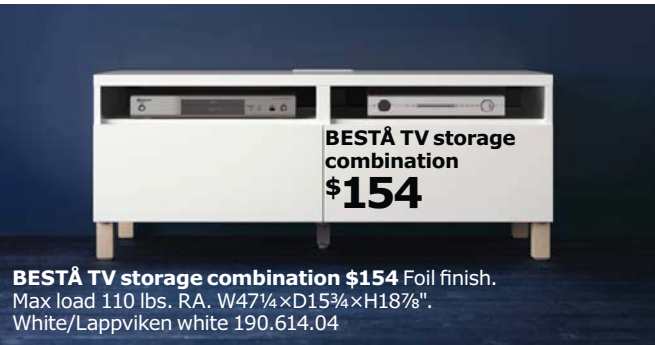
Cable outlets in the back, so you can watch TV without looking at all the cords.

**RAMSÄTRA series** Powder-coated finish. RA. White  
**Wall cabinet \$199** W68<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>×D9<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×H10<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". 202.659.28  
**TV unit \$239** Max load 88 lbs. W68<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>×D16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>×H24<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". 102.659.24



LACK TV unit  
\$14<sup>99</sup>

**LACK TV unit \$14.99** Painted and foil finish. Max load 66 lbs. RA. W35<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×D10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>×H17<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>". Black 902.432.97



BESTÅ TV storage combination  
\$154

**BESTÅ TV storage combination \$154** Foil finish. Max load 110 lbs. RA. W47<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>×D15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>×H18<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". White/Lappviken white 190.614.04



GETTORP TV unit  
\$99

**GETTORP TV unit \$99** Aluminum and tempered safety glass. Max load 110 lbs. RA. W47<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>×D15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>×H19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>". White/aluminum 602.667.56

**LAPPLAND TV storage unit \$149** Clear lacquered, printed finish. Max load 55 lbs. Max flat TV screen size 55". RA. W72×D15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×H57<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". Black-brown 302.851.53 Baskets are sold separately.



LAPPLAND TV storage unit  
\$149

**NITTORP TV unit \$59.99** Powder-coated steel. Max load 77 lbs. RA. W48×D15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×H21<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". Turquoise 002.414.48



NITTORP TV unit  
\$59<sup>99</sup>



BESTÅ TV storage combination  
\$789

**BESTÅ TV storage combination \$789** Foil finish. Max load 110 lbs. RA. W94<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>×D15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>×H90<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>". White/Selsviken high-gloss beige/Glassvik white/frosted glass 490.740.99 Lighting sold separately.



MOSJÖ TV unit  
\$39<sup>99</sup>

**MOSJÖ TV unit \$39.99** Foil finish. Max load 99 lbs. RA. W35<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×D15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>×H15". Black-brown 901.447.30



BESTÅ TV storage combination  
\$479

**BESTÅ TV storage combination \$479** Foil finish and tempered glass. Max load 110 lbs. Max flat TV screen size 50". RA. W94<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>×15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>×H50<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". White/Marviken white/Ljusvik white 390.736.08 Lighting sold separately.



**BESTÅ TV storage combination \$454**

You can easily create your own BESTÅ storage combination – or just choose one of our pre-designed solutions.



**BESTÅ TV storage combination \$454** Foil finish. Max load 110 lbs. RA. W94½×D7⅞/15¾×H80⅜". White/Lappviken white 790.732.39

**LACK TV unit \$49.99**



**LACK TV unit \$49.99** Painted finish. Max load 143 lbs. RA. W58⅝×D21⅝×H13¾". White 001.053.23

RA=Requires Assembly

**New VITTSJÖ TV unit \$49** Powder-coated steel, tempered glass and foil finish. Max load 88 lbs. RA. W39⅝×D14⅞×H20⅞". Black-brown 703.034.28

**New VITTSJÖ TV unit \$49**



**New MOSTORP TV unit \$279**



**New MOSTORP TV unit \$279** High-gloss foil finish. Max load 110 lbs. RA. W62⅝×D18⅞×H23⅝". Pink 702.952.54

**STOCKHOLM TV unit \$349**



**STOCKHOLM TV unit \$349** Clear lacquered walnut veneer and stained solid ash. Max load 110 lbs. RA. W63×D15¾×H19⅝". Walnut veneer 602.397.15

**New BRUSALI TV unit \$79** Foil finish. Max load 55 lbs. RA. W47¼×D14⅞×H33½". Brown 103.066.13

**New BRUSALI TV unit \$79**



You can use the pieces individually or as part of a larger set-up.

**LIATORP TV storage combination \$1199**



**LIATORP TV storage combination \$1199** Painted finish and tempered glass. Max load 220 lbs. Max flat TV screen size 50". RA. W132⅝×D13⅝/19¼×H84¼". White 390.460.64

**BESTÅ TV storage combination \$394**



**BESTÅ TV storage combination \$394** Foil finish and tempered glass. Max load 110 lbs. RA. W70⅞×D7⅞/15¾×H65⅝". Black-brown/Lappviken black-brown/Sindvik glass 890.728.85

**HEMNES TV unit \$199**



**HEMNES series** Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. RA. Light brown **Wall/bridging shelf \$99** Max load 99 lbs. W58⅝×D14⅞×H13⅝". 802.972.19 **TV unit \$199** Max load 110 lbs. W58⅝×D18½×H22½". 702.970.45



**Stuff comes in all sizes**  
and these boxes do too.  
Made using 100% renewable  
materials to fit perfectly into  
drawers and shelves, for no  
wasted space.



**01-04 TJENA series** Paper. RA.  
**01 Box with compartments** \$3.99/ea W10¾×D13¾×H4". White 002.636.14  
**02 Box with lid** \$3.99/ea W10¾×D13¾×H7¾". Green 202.919.89  
**03 Box with lid** \$4.99/ea W12½×D13¾×H12½". White 202.636.32  
**04 Box with lid** \$1.99/ea W5×D10¼×H4". White 502.636.21 Black 902.636.00

A handwoven basket you can  
use in the bathroom, too.



**KNARRA  
basket**  
\$14.99

**KNARRA basket** \$14.99 Stained,  
clear lacquered solid poplar  
and pine. W15×D11½×H11¾".  
White 502.433.17

**New FJÄLLA boxes with lids,**  
W8¾×D10¾×H6¼"  
\$3.99/ea



**New FJÄLLA boxes with lids**  
Clear lacquered paper and  
powder-coated steel. RA.  
**\$3.99/ea** W8¾×D10¾×H6¼".  
Blue 502.919.97  
**\$5.99/ea** W10¾×D14¼×H7¾".  
Brown 602.699.53  
**\$10.99/ea** W15¾×D22×H11".  
Brown 502.699.58

**KVITTRA boxes with lids,**  
6×6×6"  
\$3.99/ea



**KVITTRA boxes with lids**  
Painted paper. RA. Multicolor  
**\$3.99/ea** 6×6×6". 002.726.75  
**\$5.99/ea** 7¾×7¾×7¾".  
602.726.77 **\$7.99/ea**  
9¾×9¾×9¾". 202.726.79

Recessed handles make it  
easy to carry everything  
from cleaning supplies to  
toy car collections.



**GLES box**  
\$1.49

**GLES box** \$1.49 Polypropylene.  
W11×D15×H7¾". Green 602.395.84

**DRÖNA box**  
\$5.99



**DRÖNA box** \$5.99  
100% polyester and recycled  
cardboard. RA. W13×D15×H13".  
Yellow 503.003.22



**New KNAGGLIG box,**  
W18×D12¼×H9¾"  
\$9.99/ea

**New KNAGGLIG boxes**  
Untreated solid pine. RA.  
**\$4.99/ea** W9×D12¼×H6".  
102.923.57  
**\$9.99/ea** W18×D12¼×H9¾".  
702.923.59



**With an included 10-year limited warranty** and so many styles, colors and sizes to choose from, PAX and KOMPLEMENT are a perfect fit for your clothes, shoes and everyday life.

A shelf with four compartments underneath that slides in instantly.

KOMPLEMENT shelf insert  
\$20/ea

KOMPLEMENT shelf insert \$20/ea Foil finish.  
RA. W39¼×D13¼×H7½". White 402.074.71

RA=Requires Assembly ▶ **Assembly service.** We can help you to assemble your new furniture. **Prices start at \$89.** See page 315.

**New PAX/MERÅKER wardrobe**

Doors and frames:  
**\$550**

Interior organizers:  
**\$440**

Total wardrobe price:  
**\$990**

**New PAX/TYSSEDAL wardrobe**

Doors and frames:  
**\$320**

Interior organizers:  
**\$125**

Total wardrobe price:  
**\$445**

CLOTHES STORAGE **251**

**PAX/NEXUS/VIKEDAL wardrobe**

Doors and frames:  
**\$560**

Interior organizers:  
**\$225**

Total wardrobe price:  
**\$785**



**New PAX/MERÅKER wardrobe \$990**  
Foil finish. RA. W59×D23½×H93⅞".  
White/MERÅKER light pink 791.116.32  
**KOMPLEMENT interior organizers included in this combination:** One shelf 39¼×22⅞", one shelf 19⅝×22⅞", one clothes rail 39¼", one clothes rail 19⅝", one pull-out multi-use hanger 22⅞", one valet hanger, one glass shelf 39¼×22⅞", one glass shelf 19⅝×22⅞", one drawer with glass front 39¼×22⅞", two pull-out trays 19⅝×22⅞", one divider for pull-out tray 19⅝×22⅞", one jewelry insert for pull-out tray 19⅝×22⅞", two drawers 39¼×22⅞", two drawers 19⅝×22⅞", one metal basket 39¼×22⅞", one metal basket 19⅝×22⅞" and two 2-pack pull-out rails for baskets.

Lighting and SKUBB boxes are sold separately.



**New PAX/TYSSEDAL wardrobe \$445**  
Foil and painted finish. RA. W39⅝×D23¼×H93⅞". White/TYSSEDAL white 990.944.10  
**KOMPLEMENT interior organizers included in this combination:** One shelf 39¼×22⅞", one clothes rail 39¼", one divider for frames 19⅝×22⅞", four wire baskets 19⅝×22⅞" and four 2-pack pull-out rails for baskets.

Lighting and SKUBB boxes are sold separately.



**PAX/NEXUS/VIKEDAL wardrobe \$785**  
Foil, stained clear lacquered oak veneer and glass. RA. W78¾×D23½×H93⅞". White stained oak/NEXUS white stained oak 991.114.95  
**KOMPLEMENT interior organizers included in this combination:** Three shelves 39¼×22⅞", two clothes rails 39¼", one divider for frames 19⅝×22⅞", two shelves 19⅝×22⅞", four wire baskets 39¼×22⅞" and four 2-pack pull-out rails for baskets.

Lighting and SKUBB boxes are sold separately.

▶ **PAX wardrobes** include a free 10-year limited warranty. See page 321.





KOMPLEMENT drawer with glass front  
\$50/ea

Each drawer holds about 18 pairs of folded pants or 30 T-shirts – and you can see them, too.

KOMPLEMENT drawer with glass front \$50/ea  
Foil finish and tempered glass. RA. W39¼×D22⅞×H6¼". White 202.467.08

RA=Requires Assembly



PAX/HASVIK wardrobe

Doors and frames:  
\$369

Interior organizers:  
\$190

Total wardrobe price:  
\$559

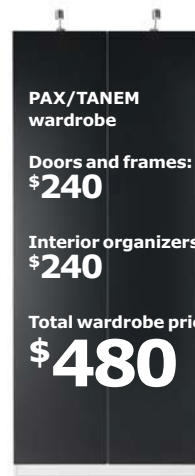


**PAX/HASVIK wardrobe \$559**

Foil and painted finish. RA. W59×D26×H93⅞". White/HASVIK white 490.333.15

**KOMPLEMENT interior organizers included in this combination:** Six shelves 29½×22⅞", two clothes rails 29½", four wire baskets 29½×22⅞" and four 2-pack pull-out rails for baskets.

Lighting and SKUBB boxes sold separately.



PAX/TANEM wardrobe

Doors and frames:  
\$240

Interior organizers:  
\$240

Total wardrobe price:  
\$480



**PAX/TANEM wardrobe \$480**

Foil and painted finish. RA. W39⅞×D23⅞×H93⅞". White/TANEM black 791.149.18

**KOMPLEMENT interior organizers included in this combination:** One shelf 39¼×22⅞", one clothes rail 39¼", one pull-out multi-use hanger 22⅞", one divider for frames 39¼×22⅞", one metal basket 19⅞×22⅞", one 2-pack pull-out rails for baskets, three drawers 19⅞×22⅞" and one pull-out pants hanger 19⅞×22⅞".

Lighting and SKUBB boxes sold separately.



PAX/AULI/ILSENG wardrobe

Doors and frames:  
\$549

Interior organizers:  
\$315

Total wardrobe price:  
\$864



**PAX/AULI/ILSENG wardrobe \$864**

Foil finish, stained clear lacquered ash veneer and mirror glass. RA. W59×D26×H93⅞". Black-brown/AULI glass/ILSENG black-brown 890.313.62

**KOMPLEMENT interior organizers included in this combination:** Three shelves 29½×22⅞", two clothes rails 29½", one pull-out multi-use hanger 22⅞", one valet hanger, four drawers 29½×22⅞", one divider for frames 19⅞×22⅞", one pull-out tray 19⅞×22⅞", one divider for pull-out tray 19⅞×22⅞" and one pull-out pants hanger 19⅞×22⅞".

Lighting and SKUBB boxes sold separately.

► **Assembly service.** We can help you to assemble your new furniture. **Prices start at \$89.** See page 315.





**KOMPLEMENT pull-out pants hanger \$35**  
Powder-coated steel. RA. W39¼×D22⅞×H1⅞". Dark gray 002.573.64



A shoe shelf with two levels fits more pairs. Put boots in the front and flats in the back.

**KOMPLEMENT pull-out shoe shelf \$30** Powder-coated steel. RA. W39¼×D22⅞×H6½". Dark gray 102.574.67



**01 & 02 KOMPLEMENT insert for pull-out tray** Felt. Gray  
**01 \$10/ea** W19⅝×D22⅞". 702.575.82 **02 \$5/ea** W9⅞×D22⅞". 502.575.83



A handy place for tomorrow's outfit or those shirts that need ironing.

**KOMPLEMENT valet hanger \$5**  
**KOMPLEMENT valet hanger \$5** Powder-coated steel. RA. W6½×D3⅞×H2". White 702.569.31

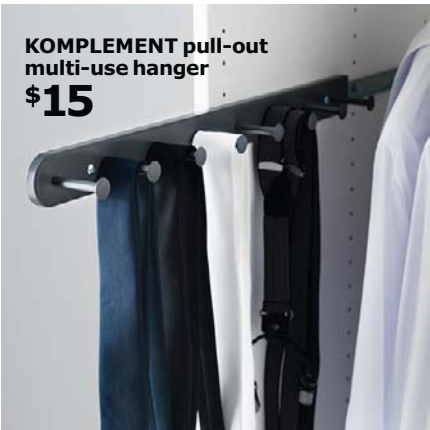


**URSHULT LED cabinet light \$24.99** Built-in LED light source. Nickel-plated steel. RA. L11". 602.604.05 *Shown with* **ANSLUTA electronic transformer \$25** Plastic. RA. W2⅞×D⅝×L8⅞". 20W. White 702.883.38 *and* **ANSLUTA power cord \$5** Polyamide and PVC. RA. L11'6". 301.214.11

*Little details that give a sense of calm.* Soft-closing drawers, pull-out pants hangers, shoe shelves and more – life can get much easier when you customize.



**KOMPLEMENT wire basket with rails \$10/ea** Powder-coated steel. RA. W19⅝×D13¾×H6¼". White 990.109.67



**KOMPLEMENT pull-out multi-use hanger \$15** Powder-coated steel. RA. D22⅞". Dark gray 202.624.87



With this pull-out rail for 13¾"-deep PAX wardrobes, you can face your clothes straight on.

**KOMPLEMENT pull-out clothes rail \$15** Powder-coated steel. RA. W39¼×D13¾". Dark gray 302.569.66



**KOMPLEMENT divider for pull-out tray \$15** Plastic. RA. W39¼×D22⅞×H1¾". Clear 602.467.92



**KOMPLEMENT trays \$25/3pk** Felt. W11¾×L20⅞×H3½". Gray 002.575.85





**TRYNIL wardrobe \$299** Foil finish. RA. W60⅝×D23⅝×H80¾". Dark brown/black 302.360.30



*From the Arctic Circle.* In Sweden's icy far north, the pine trees grow slowly, so the wood is naturally dense and robust with a warm, blonde color.

**NORNÄS wardrobe \$249**

**NORNÄS wardrobe \$249**  
Solid pine and painted finish. RA. W22×D17⅜×H79½". Pine/gray 402.824.94



**BRIMNES 3-door wardrobe \$149**

**BRIMNES 3-door wardrobe \$149** Foil finish and glass. RA. W46×D19¾×H74¾". White 702.458.53



**BREIM wardrobe \$29.99**  
Powder-coated steel and 100% polyester. Imported. RA. W31½×D21⅝×H70⅞". Black 302.889.53

Includes 160 colored plastic pieces for you to decorate the outside.



**IKEA PS 2014 wardrobe \$199**  
Powder-coated steel. RA. W39¾×D23⅝×H73⅞". White 302.765.92

**ASKVOLL wardrobe \$99.99** Foil finish. RA. W31½×D20½×H74⅜". White/white stained oak effect 102.708.07



**HEMNES wardrobe \$349**

**HEMNES wardrobe \$349** Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. RA. W47¼×D23¼×H77½". Red 402.514.78



**New TYSSEDAL wardrobe \$399**

Quieter mornings and evenings, thanks to the soft-closing doors and drawers.

**New TYSSEDAL wardrobe \$399** Painted finish and glass. RA. W34⅝×D22⅞×H81⅞". White 002.981.28



**BRUSALI 3-door wardrobe \$199**  
Last year's price \$249  
Foil finish and glass. RA. W51⅝×D22½×H74¾". Brown 402.501.67

**NEW LOWER PRICE**

**BRUSALI 3-door wardrobe \$199**  
last year's price \$249



**New UNDREDAL wardrobe \$479**

**New UNDREDAL wardrobe \$479** Painted finish and tempered glass. RA. W40⅞×D24⅜×H79⅞". Black/gray 202.976.46

**HURDAL linen cabinet \$399** Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. RA. W42⅞×D19⅞×H53⅞". Green 102.688.52



**HURDAL linen cabinet \$399**

The inside is patterned for a lovely contrast to the stained pine.





Framed in solid wood for a warm look, you can also hang this in the bathroom.

**BRUSALI shoe cabinet with three compartments**  
**\$69<sup>99</sup>**

**STABEKK mirror \$99** Stained, clear lacquered solid pine and glass. Ø29½". Green 602.878.91  
**BRUSALI shoe cabinet with three compartments \$69.99** Holds a minimum of 12 pairs of shoes. Foil finish. RA. W24×D11¾×H51½". White 202.676.06



**PORTIS shoe rack**  
**\$24<sup>99</sup>**

**PORTIS shoe rack \$24.99**  
Holds a minimum of eight pairs of shoes. Powder-coated steel. RA. W35¾×D13¾×H11". Black 800.997.90

RA=Requires Assembly



**New KUBBIS 7-hook rack**  
**\$12<sup>99</sup>**

**New KUBBIS 7-hook rack \$12.99** Stained, clear lacquered solid wood. RA. W3½×L41¼". Black-brown 402.917.14



**STÄLL shoe cabinet with four compartments \$89.99** Holds a minimum of eight pairs of shoes. Painted and foil finish. RA. W37¾×D6¾×H35¾". White 701.781.70  
**STÄVE mirror \$39.99** Glass and foil finish. W15¾×H63". White 802.235.20

**STÄLL shoe cabinet with four compartments**  
**\$89<sup>99</sup>**



**ALGOT wall storage combination**  
**\$89**

**ALGOT wall storage combination \$89** Powder-coated steel and foil finish. RA. W74¾×D15¾×H33⅞". White 190.685.23

**Going out** can be as relaxed as coming home when your hats, coats, keys and shoes are all within reach at a moment's notice.



You can arrange one above the other to use more of your wall height.

**TJUSIG hanger**  
**\$9<sup>99</sup>/ea**

**TJUSIG hanger \$9.99/ea**  
Painted solid wood. RA. W7½×D2¾×H30¾". White 602.917.08 Black 802.917.07



**ENUDDEN wall storage with knob**  
**\$2<sup>99</sup>**

**ENUDDEN wall storage with knob \$2.99**  
Powder-coated steel. RA. W6×D6¾×H2¼". White 202.508.61

You can see your shoes through the mesh window without opening the box.



**SKUBB shoe boxes**  
**\$7<sup>99</sup>/4pk**

**SKUBB shoe boxes \$7.99/4pk**  
100% polyester and polypropylene plastic. W8¾×D13½×H6¼". Black 103.000.36



**BISSA shoe cabinet**  
**\$24<sup>99</sup>/ea**

**BISSA shoe cabinet with two compartments \$24.99/ea** Foil finish. RA. W19¼×D11×H36⅞". Black-brown 902.484.26  
**LOTS mirrors \$8.99/4pk** Glass. RA. 11¾×11¾". 391.517.00





**ALGOT wall storage combination**  
**\$129**

**ALGOT wall storage combination \$129**  
Powder-coated steel and foil finish.  
RA. W52×D15¾×H77⅞". White  
299.063.42



**BÄSTIS hook \$2.99/ea**  
Synthetic rubber and polystyrene plastic. H4¾".  
Assorted colors 600.953.21

**BÄSTIS hook**  
**\$2<sup>99</sup>/ea**



**RIGGA clothes rack**  
**\$12<sup>99</sup>**

**RIGGA clothes rack \$12.99**  
Powder-coated steel and plastic. Max load 77 lbs. RA.  
W43¾×D20⅞×H49⅞–68⅞".  
White 502.316.30

*Dressing for tomorrow.*  
There's no need to panic at the last minute if you already set out your clothes and accessories the night before.

**KNAPPER floor mirror**  
**\$74<sup>99</sup>**



**KNAPPER floor mirror \$74.99**  
Glass and powder-coated steel.  
RA. W18⅞×D20⅞ H63". White  
002.173.87

**HYLKJE mirror**  
**\$4<sup>99</sup>/ea**



**HYLKJE mirror \$4.99/ea** Glass and painted finish. W11¾×H11¼". Black 102.827.49  
Bright green 902.827.45

**01 NORRBYN knob**  
**\$3<sup>99</sup>/ea**

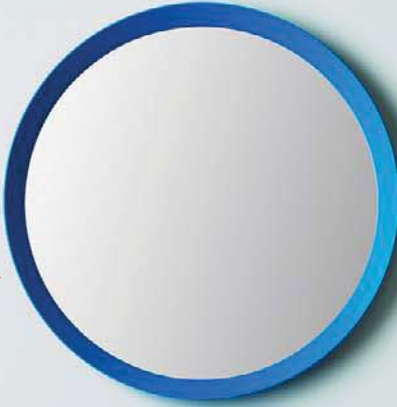


It's lead-free like all our mirrors, and fine for in the bathroom, too.



*The hold-everything hallway cabinet.* Originally meant just for shoes, the TRONES cabinet also holds gloves, hats, keys, phones and mail to make coming and going a lot more organized.

**02 LANGESUND mirror**  
**\$27<sup>99</sup>**



**03 TRONES shoe/storage cabinets**  
**\$39<sup>99</sup>/3pk**

**01 NORRBYN knob \$3.99/ea**  
Solid wood. Ø2¾".  
Assorted colors 002.730.76  
**02 LANGESUND mirror \$27.99**  
Glass and aluminum. Ø19⅝".  
Blue 402.886.79  
**03 TRONES shoe/storage cabinets \$39.99/3pk**  
Polypropylene. RA.  
W20⅞×D7¼×H15⅝".  
Blue 302.564.24







**NORDLI 8-drawer dresser \$349**  
Painted finish. RA. W47¼×D16⅞×H38¼".  
White/red/yellow 491.224.82

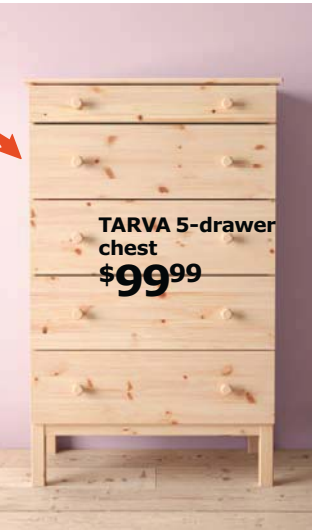
**NORDLI 8-drawer dresser**  
**\$349**



**New UNDREDAL 4-drawer chest \$299**

**New UNDREDAL 4-drawer chest \$299** Painted finish.  
RA. W34¼×D21¼×H39¾". Black 302.937.42

You can paint or stain the untreated wood to get the exact look you're after.



**TARVA 5-drawer chest \$99.99**

**TARVA 5-drawer chest \$99.99** Untreated solid pine. RA.  
W31⅞×D15⅞×H50". 502.214.19



**HEMNES 8-drawer dresser \$249**

**HEMNES 8-drawer dresser \$249** Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. RA. W63×D19⅞×H37⅞". Blue 902.392.76

**Beyond the bedroom.**

A chest of drawers can hide more than your underwear – from hats and gloves in the hallway to toys and games in the living room.



**MALM 4-drawer chest \$109**

**MALM 4-drawer chest \$109** Stained and clear lacquered oak veneer. RA. W31½×D18⅞×H39⅞". White stained oak 801.786.07

**ASKVOLL 3-drawer chest \$69.99**  
Foil finish. RA. W27½×D16⅞×H26¾". White stained oak effect/white 202.708.02



**ASKVOLL 3-drawer chest \$69.99**



**New TYSSEDAL 4-drawer dresser \$229**

Soft-closing drawers for fewer rude awakenings.

**New TYSSEDAL 4-drawer dresser \$229** Painted finish. RA. W34¼×D21¼×H29⅞". White 702.937.16



**OPPLAND 3-drawer/1-door dresser \$249**

With the ash veneer, you can see beautiful variations in the natural grain.

**OPPLAND 3-drawer/1-door dresser \$249** Stained, clear lacquered ash veneer. RA. W47¼×D18⅞×H31½". Brown 902.691.50



**BRIMNES series** Foil finish. RA. **New Dressing table \$100** Glass. W27½×D16½×H30¾". White 702.904.59 **3-drawer chest \$109** Tempered glass. W30¾×D16½×H37¾". Red 502.261.29



**New BRIMNES dressing table \$100**



**TRYSIL 3-drawer chest \$79.99** Foil finish and powder-coated steel. RA. W29½×D15¾×H30¾". Dark brown/black 902.360.27



**HURDAL 5-drawer chest \$299**

**HURDAL 5-drawer chest \$299** Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. RA. W42¾×D19¾×H53¾". 802.688.44



**NORDLI 4-drawer chest \$199**

**NORDLI 4-drawer chest \$199** Painted finish. RA. W18¾×D15¾×H49¼". Blue 902.727.27



**BRUSALI 4-drawer chest \$129**

**BRUSALI 4-drawer chest \$129** Foil finish. RA. W31½×D18¾×H46½". Brown 902.527.48



**NEW LOWER PRICE**

**BRUSALI 3-door wardrobe**  
Last year's price \$249  
Foil finish and glass. RA.  
W51½×D22½×H74¾".  
Brown 402.501.67  
► Shop online at [IKEA-USA.com/wardrobes](https://www.ikea.com/us/en/wardrobes)

**\$199**

**BRUSALI**

Wow, you're looking good! A mirror door on your wardrobe can save you some space in the bedroom and you don't have to run all over the place just to check your outfit. The doors close the last little bit by themselves, to help set the tone for the rest of your day.



**How to become an expert in snuggling**

It always feels great to wake up refreshed and ready for the day ahead. And a comfy bed is the key to getting a good night's sleep. How firm or soft the mattress and pillows are, how warm or cool the comforter is – the right combination is all down to your personal taste.

Our coordinated range of mattresses, comforters and pillows makes it easy to create your own cocoon of comfort that has just the right texture, climate and level of softness to keep you coziest.

At your local IKEA store you can touch, squeeze, caress and snuggle until you arrive at total comfort. In the morning, you'll be glad that you did.



All textiles shown are imported. Other sizes available, prices vary.

**BLEKVIDE full/queen down/feather comforter, warmer \$129** Sateen-woven. Sewn-in intermediate walls so the warmth is distributed evenly. 100% cotton cover. Down/feather filling. 902.714.45



**BLEKVIDE full/queen down/feather comforter, warmer \$129**



**SULTAN HULTSVIK king memory foam pillowtop spring mattress \$749**

**25**  
Year Limited  
Warranty  
INCLUDED

Mattresses have a free 25-year limited warranty. Find out more on page 321.

**SULTAN HULTSVIK king memory foam pillowtop spring mattress \$749** 13 $\frac{3}{8}$ " thick. Comfort: Soft. White 002.069.11



**KNAVEL queen down/feather pillow, firmer \$64<sup>99</sup>**

**KNAVEL queen down/feather pillow, firmer \$64.99** 100% cotton cover. Down/feather core and filling. 402.694.83

► **Delivery service.** We can bring your purchases to your home or office. **Prices start at \$59.** See p. 315.



**ÄRENPRIS queen down alternative pillow, softer**  
**\$9<sup>99</sup>**

**ÄRENPRIS queen down alternative pillow, firmer**  
**\$11<sup>99</sup>**

**RÖDTOPPA full/queen down alternative comforter, cooler**  
**\$49<sup>99</sup>**

**RÖDTOPPA full/queen down alternative comforter, warmer**  
**\$69<sup>99</sup>**

**ÄRENPRIS queen down alternative pillow series**  
Lyocell/cotton cover. Polyester filling. White  
**Softer \$9.99** 102.696.82  
**Firmer \$11.99** 702.696.79  
**RÖDTOPPA full/queen down alternative comforter series**  
Lyocell/cotton cover. Lyocell/polyester filling. White  
**Cooler \$49.99** 402.715.08  
**Warmer \$69.99** 602.715.45

You can still share the same bed, even if you don't share the same idea of comfort.

**01 New TUSSÖY queen memory foam pillowtop**  
**\$179**

**02**

**01 New TUSSÖY queen memory foam pillowtop \$179** Memory foam filling. 3½" thick. White 402.981.45 **02 New TROMSDALEN queen latex pillowtop \$299** Latex filling. 2¾" thick. Natural 503.099.16

**RÖLLEKA memory foam pillow**  
**\$14<sup>99</sup>**

**RÖLLEKA memory foam pillow \$14.99** Polyester/lyocell quilted cover. Lyocell/cotton lining. Memory foam filling. W20×L13". 702.698.39

All textiles shown are imported.

**A decision to sleep on.**  
You can try your new mattress at home for 90 days and, if you don't love it, you can exchange it for one that you do.

**01 MORGEDAL queen foam mattress**  
**\$299**

**25 Year Limited Warranty INCLUDED**

**02 SULTAN HOLMSTA queen spring mattress**  
**\$549**

**03 SULTAN HEGGEDAL queen natural spring mattress**  
**\$899**

**04 SULTAN HOGLA queen spring mattress**  
**\$479**

**01 MORGEDAL queen foam mattress \$299** 7⅞" thick. Comfort: Firm. Dark gray 302.773.89 **02 SULTAN HOLMSTA queen spring mattress \$549** 12⅞" thick. Comfort: Medium firm. White 502.069.04 **03 SULTAN HEGGEDAL queen natural spring mattress \$899** 11¾" thick. Comfort: Firm. Light gray 801.806.72 **04 SULTAN HOGLA queen spring mattress \$479** 10⅞" thick. Comfort: Firm. White 702.069.03





**No sweat.** A little too toasty? Got cold feet? A comforter with the right warmth rating for you can mean fewer sweltering or shivery nights.

01 SÖTVEDEL full/queen down/feather comforter, cooler  
**\$69<sup>99</sup>**

02 HÖNSBÄR full/queen down/feather comforter, cooler  
**\$49<sup>99</sup>/ea**

03 GRUSBLAD full/queen down alternative comforter, warmer  
**\$39<sup>99</sup>**

01 SÖTVEDEL full/queen down/feather comforter, cooler **\$69.99** Box-stitched. 100% cotton cover. Down, feather filling. 202.715.90  
02 HÖNSBÄR full/queen down/feather comforter, cooler **\$49.99/ea** Box-stitched. 100% cotton cover. Down/feather filling. 102.716.75  
03 GRUSBLAD full/queen down alternative comforter, warmer **\$39.99** Polyester/cotton cover. 100% polyester filling. 502.717.63



AXAG standard pillow, softer **\$3.49**  
100% polyester. White 302.826.73  
TILKÖRT full/queen down alternative comforter, cooler  
**\$17.99/ea** 100% polyester. 202.718.68

AXAG pillow, softer  
**\$3<sup>49</sup>**

TILKÖRT full/queen down alternative comforter, cooler  
**\$17<sup>99</sup>/ea**



GLANSVIDE full/queen down alternative comforter, warmer  
**\$89<sup>99</sup>**

GLANSVIDE full/queen down alternative comforter, warmer **\$89.99** Sateen-woven. 100% cotton cover. Polyester filling. 802.714.84

**Mattresses to go.** Many are roll-packed, so it's easy to take your new mattress home with you in the car, rather than balanced on the roof.



MALFORS twin foam mattress  
**\$149/ea**

MALFORS twin foam mattress **\$149/ea**  
4¾" thick. Comfort: Firm. 702.723.23

All textiles shown are imported. Other sizes available, prices vary.





TRYSIL queen  
bed frame  
**\$129**

**TRYSIL series** Foil finish and powder-coated steel. RA. Dark brown/black  
**Queen bed frame \$129** 099.031.94 **Nightstand \$39.99** W17¼×D15¾×H20⅞".  
602.360.24



OPPLAND queen  
bed frame  
**\$449**

**OPPLAND series** Clear lacquered oak veneer. **Queen bed frame \$449**  
190.460.41 **2-drawer chest \$99** W23⅝×D18⅞×H22½". 002.691.40

**Next stop: dreamland.**  
Your bed carries you to other  
worlds every single night.  
So why not travel in style?



**BRIMNES twin daybed frame with two  
drawers \$279** Bed base included. Foil finish.  
RA. White 402.287.08



**ASKVOLL queen bed frame \$149** Foil finish. RA.  
White 490.197.29



**MALM queen high bed frame with four storage  
boxes \$349** Stained, clear lacquered ash veneer. Paint-  
ed finish. RA. Black-brown 199.316.34



HURDAL queen bed frame  
with four storage boxes  
**\$499**

The grain and knots in the  
solid pine give each piece  
its own naturally grown  
character.

**With traditional Swedish  
charm.** This solid and sturdy  
bed is also more sustainable – its  
rustic beauty comes from using  
more of the log, knots and all.

**HURDAL series** Stained, clear  
lacquered solid pine. RA.  
**Queen bed frame with  
four storage boxes \$499**  
Light brown 590.196.96  
**Nightstand \$99**  
W19¼×D13⅝×H24⅜".  
Green 502.688.31



The headboard is angled for  
reading-in-bed comfort.

NORNÄS queen  
bed frame  
**\$299**

**NORNÄS queen bed frame \$299** Tinted, clear acrylic  
lacquered solid pine. RA. Pine/gray 790.303.44



TARVA twin  
bed frame  
**\$99.99**

**TARVA twin bed frame \$99.99** Untreated solid pine. RA.  
702.612.68



TARVA  
nightstand  
**\$39.99**

**TARVA nightstand \$39.99**  
Untreated solid pine. RA.  
W18⅞×D15⅝×H24⅜". 502.196.09



BRIMNES queen bed  
frame combination  
**\$329**

**BRIMNES queen bed frame combination** Foil finish.  
RA. White **Bed frame with storage \$199** 699.029.45  
**Queen headboard with storage compartment \$130**  
W62¼×D11×H43¾". 702.287.16





New UNDREDAL  
queen bed frame  
**\$269**

Designed to be robust and sturdy, with details that give a handcrafted feeling.

New UNDREDAL series  
Painted finish. RA. Black  
Queen bed frame **\$269**  
990.601.13  
Nightstand **\$149/ea**  
W26⅜×D19¼×H29⅞". 302.984.76

HEMNES queen  
bed frame  
**\$199**



HEMNES queen bed frame **\$199**  
Stained, clear lacquered solid pine.  
RA. Black-brown 199.315.92



New TYSSEDAL  
queen bed frame  
**\$259**

New TYSSEDAL series Painted finish. RA. White  
Queen bed frame **\$259** 090.577.99  
Nightstand **\$99.99** W20⅞×D15¾×H23¼". 702.999.59



LEIRVIK queen  
bed frame  
**\$129.99**

LEIRVIK queen bed frame **\$129.99**  
Powder-coated steel. RA. White 490.066.56



BRUSALI queen bed frame  
with four storage boxes  
**\$249**

BRUSALI queen bed frame with four storage boxes **\$249**  
Foil finish. RA. Brown 899.311.07



MALM queen high bed frame with four storage  
boxes Stained, clear lacquered ash veneer. Painted  
finish. RA. Black-brown 199.316.34  
► Shop online at [IKEA-USA.com/bedroom](https://www.ikea.com/us/en/room/bedroom)

**\$349**

**MALM**

A higher bed means more space beneath. You can approach that in a couple of ways – throw things under there randomly to collect dust or add big drawers that glide out smoothly on wheels to reveal your fresh bedding. You can see which one we recommend.



RÖDVED full/queen  
duvet cover set  
\$14<sup>99</sup>/3pcs



**RÖDVED full/queen duvet cover set \$14.99/3pcs** Full/queen duvet cover set includes full/queen duvet cover and two pillowcases. Polyester/cotton. White/green 703.043.19



New JONILL full/queen  
duvet cover set  
\$49<sup>99</sup>/3pcs

**New JONILL full/queen duvet cover set \$49.99/3pcs** Full/queen duvet cover set includes full/queen duvet cover and two pillowcases. 100% cotton. Multicolor 603.042.54



FÄRGLAV full/queen duvet  
cover set  
\$49<sup>99</sup>/3pcs

**Comfy under the covers.** The pleasant feeling of cotton with the moisture-absorbing benefits of lyocell, a textile fiber that comes from the eucalyptus tree.

**FÄRGLAV full/queen duvet cover set \$49.99/3pcs** Full/queen duvet cover set includes full/queen duvet cover and two pillowcases. Lyocell/cotton. Gray/white 402.299.01



KRÅKRIS twin  
duvet cover set  
\$8<sup>99</sup>/2pcs

**KRÅKRIS twin duvet cover set \$8.99/2pcs** Includes twin duvet cover and one pillowcase. Polyester/cotton. Gray/white 302.504.36

All textiles shown are imported. Full/queen duvet cover sets shown are available in other sizes, prices vary.



01 New THORINE  
cushion  
\$7<sup>99</sup>/ea

02 New SOLBRUD  
twin duvet cover set  
\$19<sup>99</sup>/2pcs

03 DVALA twin  
duvet cover set  
\$14<sup>99</sup>/2pcs

04 TUVBRÄCKA  
twin duvet cover set  
\$19<sup>99</sup>/2pcs

05 New OLIVTRÄD  
bedspread/blanket  
\$12<sup>99</sup>/ea

01 New THORINE cushion \$7.99/ea 100% cotton cover. Polyester filling. W7×L25". Multicolor. Guitar 603.003.07  
02 New SOLBRUD twin duvet cover set \$19.99/2pcs 100% cotton. Blue 102.988.68  
03 DVALA twin duvet cover set \$14.99/2pcs 100% cotton. White 001.541.20  
04 TUVBRÄCKA twin duvet cover set \$19.99/2pcs 100% cotton. Black/white 302.615.57 05 New OLIVTRÄD bedspread/blanket \$12.99/ea 100% polyester. W59×L94". Blue 202.996.31

Twin duvet cover set includes twin duvet cover and one pillowcase.





**PENNINGBLAD bedspread and two cushion covers \$99/3pcs**

**PENNINGBLAD bedspread and two cushion covers \$99/3pcs** 100% cotton fabric. 100% polyester filling. Bedspread W102×L110". Cushion cover W26×L16". Gray 202.296.38  
*Shown with FJÄDRAR inner cushion \$6.99/ea* 100% cotton cover. Feather filling. W26×L16". White 602.308.90

**VÅRÄRT full/queen duvet cover set \$39.99/3pcs** The zipper keeps the comforter in place. 100% cotton. Beige 602.877.11



**VÅRÄRT full/queen duvet cover set \$39.99/3pcs**



**New SMÖRBOLL full/queen duvet cover set \$29.99/3pcs**

**New SMÖRBOLL full/queen duvet cover set \$29.99/3pcs** Concealed snaps. 100% cotton. Orange 902.898.84



**GÄSPA full/queen duvet cover set \$49.99/3pcs**

Combed cotton feels smooth and soft against the skin.

**GÄSPA full/queen duvet cover set \$49.99/3pcs** 100% cotton. Dark gray 001.513.29



**NATTLJUS full/queen duvet cover set \$19.99/3pcs**

**NATTLJUS full/queen duvet cover set \$19.99/3pcs** 100% cotton. White 902.865.88



**New RINGKRAGE full/queen duvet cover set \$19.99/3pcs**

**New RINGKRAGE full/queen duvet cover set \$19.99/3pcs** 100% cotton. White/multicolor 203.042.89

**MALIN RUND full/queen duvet cover set \$19.99/3pcs**



**MALIN RUND full/queen duvet cover set \$19.99/3pcs** 100% cotton. Multicolor 802.249.06



**New BOLLTISTEL full/queen duvet cover set \$39.99/3pcs**

Lyocell blended into the cotton helps to wick away moisture, so you stay dry and comfortable all night.

**New BOLLTISTEL full/queen duvet cover set \$39.99/3pcs** Lyocell/cotton. Blue 102.890.29 **GÄSPA pillowcase \$4.99** Sateen-woven. 100% cotton. Brown 102.305.19

**PALMLILJA full/queen duvet cover set \$39.99/3pcs** Sateen-woven. Lyocell/cotton. Beige 302.247.58  
**GÄSPA pillowcase \$4.99** Sateen-woven. 100% cotton. Turquoise 902.304.88

**PALMLILJA full/queen duvet cover set \$39.99/3pcs**



It's easy to vary the look of your bedroom as this quilted bedspread has contrasting sides.

**KARIT queen/king bedspread and two cushion covers \$39.99/3pcs**



**KARIT queen/king bedspread and two cushion covers \$39.99/3pcs** Polyester fabric and filling. Polypropylene lining. Bedspread W71×L110". Cushion cover W26×L16". Gray 502.902.43 Inner cushion sold separately.



**LINBLOMMA full/queen duvet cover set**  
\$79.99/3pcs 100% linen. Natural 601.900.97  
White 801.900.96



**LINBLOMMA full/queen duvet cover set**  
\$79<sup>99</sup>/3pcs

Linen breathes and absorbs moisture, so you stay fresh. Plus, the natural fibers add texture and luster.

*Soft, breathable fabrics* such as linen, cotton and lyocell can keep your body feeling comfy all night long – naturally.

**KUSTRUTA full/queen duvet cover set**  
\$49<sup>99</sup>/3pcs



**KUSTRUTA full/queen duvet cover set**  
\$49.99/3pcs 100% cotton. Blue checkered 002.584.67

**SISSELA full/queen duvet cover set**  
\$19<sup>99</sup>/3pcs



**SISSELA full/queen duvet cover set**  
\$19.99/3pcs 100% cotton. White/dark gray 402.829.84

**SÖTBLOMSTER full/queen duvet cover set**  
\$29<sup>99</sup>/3pcs



**SÖTBLOMSTER full/queen duvet cover set**  
\$29.99/3pcs 100% cotton. White/blue 702.584.40

**ALVINE KVIST full/queen duvet cover set**  
\$39<sup>99</sup>/3pcs



**ALVINE KVIST full/queen duvet cover set**  
\$39.99/3pcs 100% cotton. White/gray 201.596.35

**ÅKERKULLA full/queen duvet cover set**  
\$49<sup>99</sup>/3pcs



**ÅKERKULLA full/queen duvet cover set**  
\$49.99/3pcs 100% cotton. Flower 602.300.98

**BACKVIAL bedspread**  
\$29<sup>99</sup>



**BACKVIAL bedspread** \$29.99  
Yarn-dyed fabric. 100% cotton. W98×L98". Black/white 002.830.23

**SNÄRJMÅRA full/queen duvet cover set**  
\$49<sup>99</sup>/3pcs



**SNÄRJMÅRA full/queen duvet cover set**  
\$49.99/3pcs 100% cotton. Checkered/green 702.829.54

**NYPONROS full/queen duvet cover set**  
\$29<sup>99</sup>/3pcs



**NYPONROS full/queen duvet cover set**  
\$29.99/3pcs 100% cotton. Yellow 602.300.22

**STRANDKRYPA full/queen duvet cover set**  
\$29<sup>99</sup>/3pcs



**STRANDKRYPA full/queen duvet cover set**  
\$29.99/3pcs 100% cotton. Floral patterned/white 302.829.13

All textiles shown are imported. Full/queen duvet cover set includes full/queen duvet cover and two pillowcases. Other sizes available, prices vary.



### Your eyes on the world.

To let in light or block it out.  
To keep the room warm or  
just the opposite. And to  
make your home look even  
more gorgeous.

03 INGERT pair of  
curtains with tie-backs  
**\$39<sup>99</sup>**

01 GULSPORRE  
pair of curtains  
**\$16<sup>99</sup>**

02 New SYSSAN  
pair of curtains  
**\$59<sup>99</sup>**

01 GULSPORRE pair of curtains **\$16.99** Polyester/cotton. RA. L98xW57" each panel. White/gray 102.688.28 02 New SYSSAN pair of curtains **\$59.99** Linen/cotton fabric. 100% cotton lining. L98xW57" each panel. White/green 902.951.49 03 INGERT pair of curtains with tie-backs **\$39.99** Cotton/flax. L98xW57" each panel. Gray 802.578.50

It's more than comfort and  
seclusion. You can combine  
textiles to make a totally  
individual look.



01

02 New ÖNSKEDRÖM  
fabric  
**\$5<sup>99</sup>/yd**

03

Privacy and personality  
come together when you  
pair block-out blinds with  
colorful curtains.

01 SANNOLIKT curtain rod set **\$7.99/5pcs**  
Includes two wall brackets, one rod and two rubber  
bands. Solid pine. RA. L55<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". Max load 11 lbs.  
702.686.46 02 New ÖNSKEDRÖM fabric  
**\$5.99/yd** 100% cotton. W59". Striped/multicolor  
102.900.04 03 TUPPLUR block-out roller blind  
**\$24.99** Cordless for increased child safety. Powder-  
coated steel. RA. W47xL77". White 402.284.16



WERNÄ pair of  
block-out curtains  
**\$39<sup>99</sup>**

WERNÄ pair of block-out curtains  
**\$39.99** 100% polyester. RA. L98xW57"  
each panel. Dark blue 602.975.45



01 MURRUTA  
pair of curtains  
**\$59<sup>99</sup>**

02

Sheer or net curtains let  
daylight in and preserve  
your modesty. Perfect  
for layering.

01 & 02 MURRUTA pair of curtains 100% polyester. RA. L98xW57" each panel. 01 **\$59.99** Gray 702.922.17 02 Lace **\$19.99** White 902.920.75

### Hidden benefits.

The honeycomb structure  
creates an insulating layer of  
air, while the concealed cord  
prevents trapped fingers.



New HOPPVALS  
pleated blind  
**\$29<sup>99</sup>**

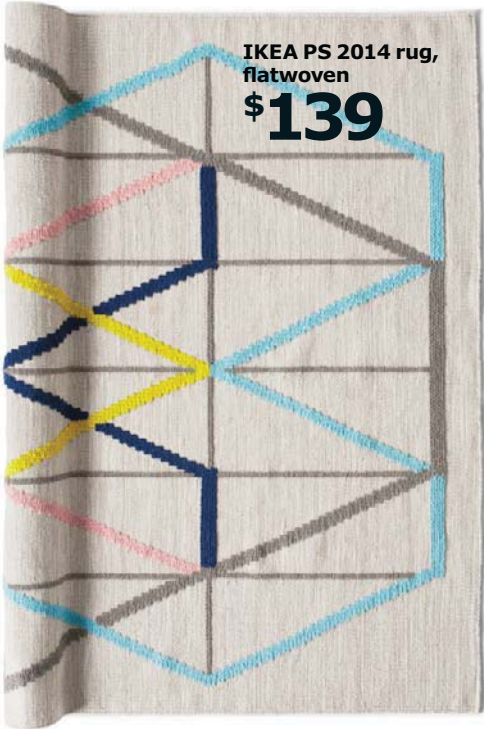
New HOPPVALS pleated blind **\$29.99** Polyester  
fabric. RA. W34xL64". White 502.906.29



**Modern design, with depth.**  
Handwoven from Pure New Wool by skilled craftspeople, with extra texture from the embroidered pattern based on traditional designs.

Long-fiber wool is extra durable and gives the rug a natural sheen.

**IKEA PS 2014 rug, flatwoven \$139**  
Handwoven. 100% wool surface. 100% cotton warp. W4'2"×L5'11". Multicolor 702.647.28



IKEA PS 2014 rug, flatwoven  
**\$139**

**Gentle and inviting**  
fabrics can give your room an instant refresh, making it feel warmer and cozier in the bargain.



**01 POLARVIDE throw \$3.99**  
100% polyester. W51×L67". Gray 502.969.90  
**02 EIVOR throw \$24.99** 100% acrylic. W49×L67". Black/white 102.121.29



**ULLGUMP rug, low pile \$19.99**  
100% polypropylene pile. Polyester warp. Jute weft. Latex backing. W4'4"×L6'5". Black/white 702.561.58



**01 GURLI cushion cover \$4\*** 100% cotton. 20×20". Blue 402.811.40  
**02 VÄRGYLLEN cushion cover \$5\*** 100% cotton. 20×20". White/black 602.607.64 **03 New ÖNSKEDRÖM cushion \$5.99** 100% cotton. Polyester filling. W24×L12". White/multicolor 002.976.85  
**02 VÄRGYLLEN/INNER cushion \$7.99\***  
Removable, easy-to-wash covers make it easy to change the look in your room anytime.



**TEJN faux sheepskin \$12.99**  
Modacrylic/polyester pile. 100% polyester base. W23½×L39¾". 302.290.77



**02 SMÅNATE/INNER cushion \$8.99/ea\***

**01 HEDBLOMSTER cushion \$19.99** Embroidered. Cotton/polyester cover. Feather filling. W24×L20". Natural 202.640.33  
**02 SMÅNATE cushion cover \$6/ea\*** 100% cotton. 20×20". White/gray 902.620.78  
**03 VIGDIS cushion cover \$7\*** 100% ramie. 20×20". Beige 202.617.32  
**\*02, 03 Shown with INNER inner cushion \$2.99/ea** 100% Polypropylene cover. Polyester filling. 20×20". White 702.621.97



**02 ALVINE SPETS pair of curtains \$12.99**

**01 INGERT pair of curtains with tie-backs \$39.99**  
Cotton/flax. RA. W57×L98" each panel. Dark gray 802.578.45  
**02 ALVINE SPETS pair of lace curtains \$12.99**  
100% polyester. W57×L98" each panel. Off-white 201.120.11



**OSTED rug, flatwoven \$59.99**  
100% sisal warp. Jute weft. Polyester edge fabric. W4'4"×L6'5". Natural 302.703.16



**HERMINE throw \$19.99**

**HERMINE throw \$19.99** Acrylic, wool. W47×L71". Beige/pink 402.121.61

**\*01, 02 Shown with INNER inner cushion \$2.99/ea** 100% polypropylene cover. Polyester filling. 20×20". White 702.621.97

All textiles shown are imported.



**Jobs and a stable income for Bangladeshi craftswomen.**  
Each of these modern and bright rugs is unique, skillfully made by hand using offcuts from our bed linen production. They're one of a kind.

**TÅNUM rug, flatwoven \$6.99/ea** Handwoven. 100% cotton warp. Cotton/mixed fiber weft. W2'xL2'11". Assorted colors 302.126.75



**DORTHY fabric \$4.99/yd** 100% cotton. W59". Multicolor 902.093.64 **SY scissors \$6.99** Stainless steel. L10". 201.851.06



**ORMHASSEL throw \$17.99** 100% acrylic. W47xL71". Gray 102.864.60



**SIGNE rug, flatwoven \$3.99/ea** 100% cotton. W1'10"xL2'9". Assorted colors 002.973.60

**ORMHASSEL throw \$17.99**



**01 VIGDIS cushion cover \$7/ea** 100% ramie. 20x20". Green 602.740.06 *Shown with FJÄDRAR inner cushion \$5.99/ea* See p. 156. **02 RAGNBORG cushion cover \$10/ea\*** 100% cotton. L16xW26". Green 502.621.41 **03 DORTHY cushion cover \$10\*** 100% ramie. L16xW26". White 402.868.02

**01 VIGDIS/FJÄDRAR cushion \$12.99/ea**

02

03



**VIDSTRUP rug, low pile \$119** 100% polypropylene pile. Latex backing. W6'7"xL9'10". Dark yellow 902.952.29

**VIDSTRUP rug, low pile \$119**



**01 SKOGSEK cushion cover \$10** 100% polyester. L16xW26". Black 202.939.12 *Shown with FJÄDRAR inner cushion \$6.99/ea* 602.308.90 See p. 278. **02 OTTIL cushion cover \$10** Cotton/polyester. 20x20". Gray/multicolor 002.572.22 *Shown with FJÄDRAR inner cushion \$5.99/ea* See p. 156.

**02 OTTIL/FJÄDRAR cushion \$15.99**

Ideal to snuggle up in to keep out the evening chill.

**HENRIKA throw \$16.99/ea** Acrylic/polyester. W47xL71". Black 001.903.83 Light brown 402.368.93



**HENRIKA throw \$16.99/ea**



**GULLKLOCKA/FJÄDRAR cushion \$12.99**

**GULLKLOCKA cushion cover \$7** Polyester/nylon. 20x20". Yellow 002.863.85 *Shown with FJÄDRAR inner cushion \$5.99/ea* 100% cotton cover. Feather filling. 20x20". 602.621.88



**MERETE pair of curtains \$29.99**

**MERETE pair of curtains \$29.99** 100% cotton. W57xL98" each panel. Gray 302.568.48

\*02, 03 Shown with: FJÄDRAR inner cushion \$6.99/ea 602.308.90 See p. 91.

All textiles shown are imported.





*I can tell you that our weavers really enjoy their jobs but you'll sense that anyway in the fine detail and vibrant personality of your handmade rug.*  
Kushal, Trading, India



**KATTRUP rug, flatwoven**  
**\$199**

**KATTRUP rug, flatwoven \$199**  
Handwoven. 100% wool surface. 100% cotton warp. W5'7"×L7'10". Red/multicolor 701.637.91



**STOCKHOLM rug, flatwoven**  
**\$199**

**STOCKHOLM rug, flatwoven \$199**  
Handwoven. 100% Pure New Wool surface. 100% cotton warp. W5'7"×L7'10". Stripe black/off-white 801.048.62



**ALHEDE rug, high pile**  
**\$99**

**ÅDUM rug, high pile**  
**\$49.99**

**01 ALHEDE rug, high pile \$99** 100% polypropylene pile. Latex backing. W4'4"×L6'5". Off-white 102.225.19 **02 ÅDUM rug, high pile \$49.99** 100% polypropylene pile. Latex backing. Ø4'3". Lilac 002.851.40



**01 LOHALS rug, flatwoven**  
**\$79.99**

**01 LOHALS rug, flatwoven \$79.99** 100% jute. W5'3"×L7'7". Natural 502.773.93 **02 New HODDE rug, flatwoven \$99** Suitable for outdoor use. 100% polypropylene. W6'7"×L9'10". Gray/black 202.987.97 **03 MULLERUP rug, high pile \$199** 100% polypropylene pile. 100% jute weft. Latex backing. W6'7"×L9'10". Dark beige 103.019.55



**MÖLBY rug, high pile**  
**\$149**

**MÖLBY rug, high pile \$149** Machine-woven. 100% polypropylene pile. 100% jute weft. Latex backing. W5'7"×L7'10". Multicolor 902.873.66

All textiles shown are imported.



**01 New ÖNSKEDRÖM rug, low pile \$49.99**  
Machine-woven. 100% polypropylene pile. Latex backing. W4'4"×L6'5". Multicolor 602.900.92  
**02 RANDERUP rug, low pile \$49.99**  
100% polypropylene pile. Latex backing. W4'4"×L6'5". Multicolor 102.836.78  
► Shop online at [IKEA-USA.com/rugs](https://www.IKEA-USA.com/rugs)

**\$49.99** /ea

**ÖNSKEDRÖM/  
RANDERUP**

*Natural materials are great, but synthetic rugs sometimes have the edge. Take these two, for example. Durable, stain resistant and needing hardly any care, they can soften and quiet footsteps for a very long time. And still look as cheerful as they do it.*





**01 VARPAN bathroom set \$2.99/3pcs** Includes: one toothbrush holder (Ø3, H4"), one soap dispenser (Ø3, H4") and one soap dish (4¾×3¾"). Polypropylene plastic. White 302.264.65 **02 FRÄJEN hand towels \$3.99/ea** 100% cotton. W16×L28". Gray 701.684.49



**01 ENUDDEN hanger for door \$6.99** Powder-coated steel. Requires assembly. W13¾×H5½". White 602.516.65 **02 New NIMMERN hand towel \$2.99** 100% cotton. W16×L28". Multicolor 902.953.14



**New BADBÄCK shower curtain \$7.99** 100% polyester. 71×71". Multicolor 302.952.65

**New BADBÄCK shower curtain \$7.99**

**A shower curtain that makes bathroom time fun.** With a rich and fantastic cast of characters, BADBÄCK helps parents begin a playful conversation with their kids about bathroom routines.

**HÄREN bath towel \$2.99/ea** 100% cotton. W28×L55". Pink 902.958.42 White 501.635.46 Bright yellow 002.958.27



**HÄREN bath towel \$2.99/ea**



**TOFTBO bathmat \$9.99** 100% polyester microfiber. W24×L35". Orange 902.670.90

**LILLNAGGEN shower squeegee \$1.99** Recycled plastic, synthetic rubber, and aluminum. W10×L7¾". 402.435.96



All textiles shown are imported.

**Put down that drill.** You can instantly refresh the look and the ease of your bathroom without making a single hole in the wall.



**01 New STUGVIK mirror with hook \$9.99**

**NEW LOWER PRICE**  
**02 STUGVIK hooks with suction cups \$4.99/2pk** last year's price \$9.99/2pk

**03 New STUGVIK soap dish with suction cup \$4.99**

**NEW LOWER PRICE**  
**04 STUGVIK basket with suction cups \$8.99** last year's price \$12.99

05

**01–04 STUGVIK series** Plastic and rubber. Requires assembly. White  
**01 New Mirror with hook \$9.99** Max load 7 lbs. 502.970.08  
**02 Hooks with suction cups \$4.99/2pk** Last year's price \$9.99/2pk Max load 7 lbs. 802.404.40  
**03 New Soap dish with suction cup \$4.99** W3½×L5½". 302.970.09  
**04 Basket with suction cups \$8.99** Last year's price \$12.99 Max load 8 lbs. W11×D6¾×H7½". 502.493.81  
**05 BOKVIK hand towel \$4.99** 100% cotton. W16×L28". Multicolor 902.953.66





**ÅFJÄRDEN bath towel \$7.99/ea** 100% cotton. W28×L55". Green-blue 401.906.11

**Handmade and unique.** These washable organizers, hand-crocheted by local craftspeople in Vietnam, can beautifully store and organize your bathroom odds and ends.



**NORDRANA baskets \$9.99/set of 2** Includes: one piece 10⅝×10⅝" and one piece 8¼×8⅝". 100% polypropylene. Gray 102.882.99

**DRAGAN boxes with lids/trays \$12.99/2pcs** Includes: one piece 5¾×4×4⅜" and one piece 6¾×4¾×4¾". Clear lacquered bamboo. 402.226.07



**DRAGAN boxes with lids/trays \$12.99/2pcs**

All textiles shown are imported.



**01 SVARTSJÖN hook rack \$5.99** Powder-coated steel. L14½×D1⅝×H3⅜". Black 902.643.79  
**02 BOLMÅN hand towel \$4.99/ea** 100% cotton. W16×L28". Multicolor 002.986.80



**SVARTSJÖN series** PET plastic. Turquoise **Soap dispenser \$5.99** Holds 12 oz. H6". 202.643.92  
**Tumbler \$3.99** 9 oz. H5". 902.649.68  
**Soap dish \$3.99** W4×L5". 002.643.88



**IMMELN series** Powder-coated steel and plastic. Requires assembly. **Mirror with hook \$7.99** W4¾×D2×H9½". 402.575.12 **Corner shower basket \$9.99** W9¾×D7×H5". 702.526.26



**HJÄLMAREN double hook \$7.99** Powder-coated steel. W2¾×D3¼×H7". 902.436.31



**NÄCKTEN guest towel 49¢/ea**  
**New KALKGRUND soap dish \$7.99**  
**New KALKGRUND series** Stainless steel and plastic. Chrome-plated **Toothbrush holder \$9.99** H5". 002.914.81 **Soap dish \$7.99** W4×L5". 102.929.08  
**NÄCKTEN guest towel 49¢/ea** 100% cotton. W12×L20". 502.150.84



**FRÄCK mirror \$6.99** Stainless steel and glass. Requires assembly. Ø6¾". 380.062.00



LILLJORM mirror  
with integrated lighting  
**\$39<sup>99</sup>**

**The perfect complement.**  
A few practical items in those  
unused nooks and crannies  
can be enough for a more  
relaxing bathroom.

**More useful, more  
sustainable bathroom  
furniture.** Part towel rack  
and part chair, RÅGRUND is a  
practical perch made of bamboo,  
a material that withstands the  
humidity of your long showers.

RÅGRUND chair  
with towel rack  
**\$49<sup>99</sup>**

RÅGRUND  
sink/corner shelf  
**\$39<sup>99</sup>/ea**

**LILLJORM mirror with integrated lighting \$39.99** Powder-coated  
steel, glass and plastic. Hardware. RA. Ø21 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". 402.837.33  
**RÅGRUND series** Clear lacquered bamboo. RA.  
**Chair with towel rack \$49.99** W15 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×D17 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H55 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". 902.530.74  
**Sink/corner shelf \$39.99/ea** W13 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×D13 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H23 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". 402.530.76

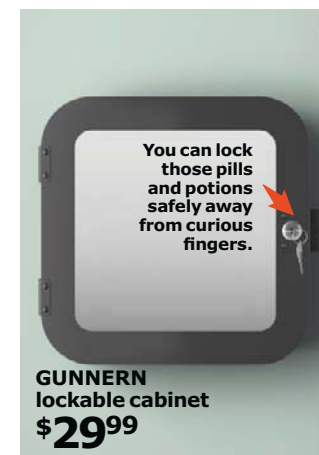
MOLGER  
shelving unit  
**\$49<sup>99</sup>**

**MOLGER shelving unit \$49.99** Stained, clear  
lacquered solid poplar. RA. W14 $\frac{5}{8}$ ×D14 $\frac{5}{8}$ ×H55 $\frac{1}{8}$ ".  
Dark brown 802.414.54

**DRAGGAN cart \$24.99** Powder-coated  
steel. Polypropylene and steel casters. RA.  
W12 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×L16×H29 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Silver-color 702.455.94

**DRAGGAN cart**  
**\$24<sup>99</sup>**

RA=Requires Assembly



**GUNNERN lockable cabinet \$29.99** Powder-coated steel and  
glass. RA. W12 $\frac{5}{8}$ ×D4 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H12 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".  
Gray 102.828.29



**SILVERÅN storage bench \$69.99** Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. RA.  
W21 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×D13 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H18 $\frac{3}{8}$ ".  
Light brown 902.679.95





VITEMÖLLA wall lamp  
\$19<sup>99</sup>

You could also mount it with the light turned upward.

VITEMÖLLA wall lamp \$19.99  
Steel and glass. Hardwire. RA. Shade Ø5½". H11". 102.387.61



ÖSTANÅ wall lamp  
\$17<sup>99</sup>

ÖSTANÅ wall lamp \$17.99  
Steel, plastic and glass. Hardwire. RA. Base Ø3½". W2×D5⅞×H7". White 702.285.80

New TYNGEN cabinet and sink  
\$89.99 Color-glazed china and foil finish. RA. W20⅞×D15¾×H34⅝". White 190.942.92



New TYNGEN cabinet and sink  
\$89<sup>99</sup>

*Stackable cabinets that are simple on the outside and clever on the inside.* Hang the plastic cubes in the configuration that suits your space, and give your bathroom things a place of their own at last.



LEJEN cabinet  
\$8<sup>99</sup>

LEJEN cabinet \$8.99  
ABS plastic. RA. W7⅞×D9×H12¼". Blue 402.895.32



New YDDINGEN cabinet and sink  
\$249

New YDDINGEN cabinet and sink \$249  
Foil finish, clear lacquered birch and powder-coated steel. RA. W19¼×D16½×H35⅝". White 491.195.64



GODMORGON/BRÅVIKEN cabinet and sink  
\$429

GODMORGON/BRÅVIKEN cabinet and sink \$429  
Includes free 10-year limited warranty. For details, see p. 321. Foil finish and crushed marble. RA. W32¼×D19¼×H26¾". White stained oak effect 799.032.42



New GODMORGON/ALDERN/TÖRNVIKEN cabinet, countertop and sink  
\$379

*Beauty on the outside and clever organization on the inside.* The GODMORGON drawers and organizers are a dream for your bathroom routine. Quickly find your things and get going.

New GODMORGON/ALDERN/TÖRNVIKEN cabinet, countertop and sink \$379  
Includes free 10-year limited warranty. For details, see p. 321. Foil finish and color-glazed china. RA. Sink Ø17¼, H5½". W32¼×D19¼×H29⅞". White 890.959.62



SILVERÅN/HAMNVIKEN cabinet and sink  
\$209

SILVERÅN/HAMNVIKEN cabinet and sink \$209  
Color-glazed china and stained, clear lacquered solid pine. RA. W24¾×D17¾×H35⅝". Light brown 690.203.88



New SÖDERSVIK LED ceiling lamp  
\$79<sup>99</sup>

New SÖDERSVIK LED ceiling lamp \$79.99  
Built-in LED light source. ABS and polycarbonate plastic and aluminum. Hardwire. RA. Ø8¼, H3". 102.480.67



HEMNES/RÄTTVIKEN cabinet and sink  
\$299

HEMNES/RÄTTVIKEN cabinet and sink \$299  
Painted finish and ceramic. RA. W32⅞×D19¼×H35". White 299.060.78



LILLÅNGEN cabinet and sink  
\$159

LILLÅNGEN series RA. Black-brown Mirror cabinet \$70 Foil finish, plastic and glass. W23⅞×D8¼×H25¼". 002.051.72 Cabinet and sink \$159 Foil finish and color-glazed ceramic. W24¾×D10⅞×H36⅝". 598.942.53

The shallow depth makes it well-suited to a smaller bathroom.



**Growing-up furniture.**  
Like a changing table that can become a desk or a play surface. And a crib with one side that you can remove when your child is old enough.



**01–03 STUVA series** RA. White  
**01 Crib with drawers \$199** Painted finish and ABS plastic. W27½×L52×H33⅞". 799.270.02 **02 Changing table with four drawers \$169** Foil finish and ABS plastic. W35⅝×D31⅛×H40⅛". 590.466.09 **03 Storage combination with doors \$99** Foil finish and ABS plastic. W23⅝×D19⅝×H50⅝". 698.976.80



**GONATT crib \$199** Painted solid wood. RA. W29½×L53½×H43¾". Light gray 902.579.58



**SUNDVIK crib \$119** The bed base can be placed at two different heights when assembled as a crib. Stained, clear lacquered solid beech. RA. W29⅞×L54¾×H34⅝". Black-brown 202.485.71

**Their well-being** is your main concern. Ours too. So what we make for them meets the strictest child safety standards in the world.



**HENSVIK cabinet with shelf unit \$89** Foil and painted finish. RA. W29½×D16⅞×H63⅝". White 500.772.47



**New CHARMTROLL soft toy \$3.99** Recommended for all ages. Machine washable. Cotton/polyester. Polyester fiber filling. L6". Elephant. Beige 602.946.60



**ÄLSKAD baby blanket \$9.99** Machine washable. 100% cotton. Imported. W28×L35". Gray 602.901.86



**New CHARMTROLL crib duvet cover set \$14.99/2pcs** Includes crib duvet cover and pillowcase. Cotton/lyocell. Imported. Beige/white 902.899.97



**New CHARMTROLL bed canopy \$14.99** 100% polyester. Polyethylene. Imported. W32×L59×D32". Beige 803.038.71 Remember! Always place canopy out of reach of child. **HENSVIK crib \$99** Painted solid beech. RA. W31⅞×L53⅝×H36⅝". White 702.485.35



**HENSVIK crib \$99**

**SNIGLAR changing table \$34.99**



**SNIGLAR changing table \$34.99** Solid beech. RA. L28⅝×W20⅞×H34¼". 501.975.89 Remember! Never leave your child unattended on the changing table.



**New CHARMTROLL wearable blanket \$19.99** Recommended for ages 6-18 months. Cotton/polyester. Imported. W19¼×L33". Beige 602.902.28 Also available in 0-6 months \$12.99 W17¼×29¼". 002.902.26



**01 KURA reversible twin bed frame \$209** When used as a loft bed, it is recommended for 6 years and older. Clear lacquered solid pine and foil finish. RA. L78¾xW41¾xH45½". White/pine 802.538.14 *Shown with KURA bed tent \$30* Fits KURA reversible bed only. Polyester and plastic. RA. W38¼xL63xH26¾". Pink 303.112.32 **02 TROFAST storage combination with boxes \$51.99** WARNING! TIPPING HAZARD - Must be secured to wall with provided tip-over restraint and right hardware for your wall type. Clear lacquered solid pine and plastic. RA. W17¾xD11¼xH35⅝". Pine/orange 191.031.78 **03 New STICKAT bed pocket \$4.99** 100% polyester. W15¼xH11¾". Green 503.004.83 **04 New STICKAT twin duvet cover set \$19.99/2pcs** 100% cotton. Turquoise/lilac 202.962.51 **05 New STICKAT baskets \$9.99/set of 2** Sizes: one pc 8" and one pc 5". 100% polypropylene. Turquoise/lilac 902.978.41 Yellow/orange 902.965.87 Green/pink 702.978.42



You can use as a low bed with a canopy on top or as a high bed with a sitting area underneath.

**03 New STICKAT bed pocket \$4.99**

**04 New STICKAT twin duvet cover set \$19.99/2pcs**

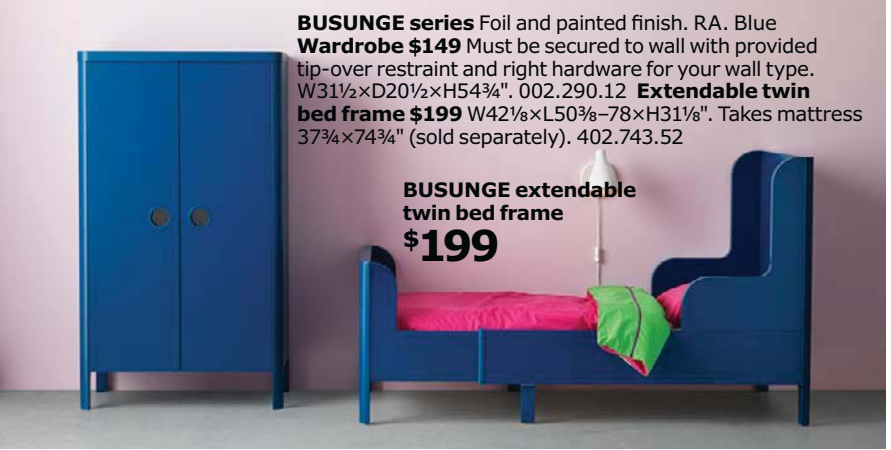
**01 KURA twin reversible bed frame and bed tent \$239**

**05 New STICKAT baskets \$9.99/set of 2**

**LEKANDE bedspread \$14.99**



**LEKANDE bedspread \$14.99** Recommended for 12 months and older. Cotton/polyester. W47xL71". Pink/red 002.689.42



**BUSUNGE series** Foil and painted finish. RA. Blue **Wardrobe \$149** Must be secured to wall with provided tip-over restraint and right hardware for your wall type. W31½xD20½xH54¾". 002.290.12 **Extendable twin bed frame \$199** W42⅞xL50⅞-78xH31⅞". Takes mattress 37¾x74¾" (sold separately). 402.743.52

**BUSUNGE extendable twin bed frame \$199**



As your child grows, so can this bed frame. We also have extendable mattresses.

**SUNDVIK extendable twin bed frame \$159**

**SUNDVIK extendable twin bed frame \$159** Slatted bed base included in the price, but packaged separately. Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. RA. W42½xL50-77½xH31½". Takes mattress 38¼x74¾" (sold separately). Black-brown 590.422.15 **UTELEK twin duvet cover set \$24.99/2pcs** Cotton/lyocell. Multicolor 802.643.70 **PYSSLINGAR underbed storage box \$9.99/ea** 100% polyester. Polypropylene plastic. RA. W19¾xD23⅞xH5½". Light blue 003.065.24



**KRITTER bed frame \$89.99**

**KRITTER bed frame \$89.99** Slatted bed base included in price, but packaged separately. Painted finish and plastic. RA. W29½xL65xH26⅝". Takes mattress size 27½x63" (sold separately). White 598.516.06 **LJUDLIG twin duvet cover set \$14.99/2pcs** 100% cotton. Multicolor 802.643.51



The doors close softly and silently.

**SUNDVIK wardrobe \$189**

**SUNDVIK wardrobe \$189** Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. RA. W31½xD19⅞xH67⅝". White 102.696.96





**SYNAS LED light box \$34.99**  
Recommended for children 8 years and older. Built-in LED light source. ABS and polycarbonate plastic. RA. 9×9×9". Clear 602.415.44



**STUVA storage combination \$194**  
**STUVA storage combination \$194** Must be secured to wall with provided tip-over restraint and right hardware for your wall type. Lacquered finish and ABS plastic. RA. W23⅝×D19⅝×H75⅝". White/black 490.017.91



**STUVA twin loft bed with one drawer/two doors \$412\*** Mattress max 7⅞" thick, sold separately. The top bunk is recommended for children 6 years and older. Foil finish and ABS plastic. RA. W41½×L77½×H76". White/birch 690.274.60



**SVÄRTA twin bunk bed frame \$159\***  
Recommended for children 6 years and older. Powder-coated steel. RA. W40½×L78×H62⅝". Silver-color 202.479.77  
**New GULLTRATT twin duvet cover set \$19.99/2pcs** Includes duvet cover and pillowcase. 100% cotton. Orange/black 502.989.08



**KALLAX shelving unit \$64.99**  
Painted finish. RA. W30⅝×D15⅝×H57⅞". White 802.758.87 Boxes sold separately.



**New THORINE cushion \$8.99** Machine washable. 100% cotton. Polyester filling. W19×L17". Dog 403.003.13



**TROFAST wall storage \$39.99** Foil finish and plastic. RA. W39×D8¼×H11¾". Black 690.063.87



**New THORINE cushion \$8.99** Machine washable. 100% cotton. Polyester filling. W15×L18". Hedgehog 703.003.02



**01, 02, 03 FLAXA series** Acrylic painted finish and ABS plastic. RA. White **01 Headboard with storage compartment \$119** W41×D11¾×H39⅝". White/green 302.479.67  
**02 Twin bed frame with head and side board \$179\*** W41×L77½×H39⅝". 790.314.66 **03 Pull-out twin bed frame \$99.99\*** W39⅝×L74¼×H12¼". White 502.479.71  
**04 SPELPLAN duvet cover set \$19.99/2pcs** Includes twin duvet and pillowcase. 100% cotton. Green 902.725.53



**New FLICKÖGA twin duvet cover set \$29.99/2pcs** Includes twin duvet cover and pillowcase. Lyocell/cotton. White/multicolor 602.989.17



**FLAXA twin bed frame with storage \$179\*** Acrylic painted finish and ABS plastic. RA. W41⅝×L77½×H17¾". White 390.319.15 **SILKIG twin duvet cover set \$14.99/2pcs** Includes twin duvet cover and pillowcase. 100% cotton. Butterfly light pink 402.365.53



BUSA  
children's tent  
\$9<sup>99</sup>



**BUSA children's tent \$9.99**  
Recommended for children  
18 months and older.  
100% polyester. Steel. RA.  
28¼×28¼×28¼". 602.435.76



The frog becomes a prince  
when you turn him inside-out  
— or is a kiss enough?

KVACK  
soft toy  
\$9<sup>99</sup>/ea

**KVACK soft toy \$9.99/ea**  
Recommended for ages  
24 months and older.  
Machine washable.  
100% polyester.  
Frog/prince 702.799.23

In reaching for the toys,  
your baby learns hand-eye  
coordination.



LEKA  
baby gym  
\$24<sup>99</sup>

**LEKA baby gym \$24.99**  
Recommended for all ages.  
For the safety of your child, never  
use in a crib. Machine washable.  
100% cotton. Polyester filling.  
Green 202.665.03

RA=Requires Assembly

**Play, learn, grow.**

We designed our toys and  
play range with children's  
development in mind. To  
them, it just seems like a  
lot of fun.

LEKA  
stacking rings  
\$6<sup>99</sup>



**LEKA series** Recommended for children  
6 months and older. Cotton/polyester.  
Polyester fiber filling. **Stacking rings \$6.99**  
Machine washable. 302.665.69  
**Play book \$6.99** 702.661.57

Children can get creative by  
combining the parts in many  
different ways.



LILLABO toy  
vehicles  
\$9<sup>99</sup>/3pk

**LILLABO toy vehicles \$9.99/3pk**  
Recommended for children 18 months and  
older. Clear lacquered solid beech and plastic.  
Assorted colors 401.714.72

**Just like the real thing.**

A play kitchen that imitates  
the grown-up version, with  
a stove that lights up! Mini-  
accessories. For cooking up  
hours of fun.



01 DUKTIG mini  
kitchen combination  
\$99<sup>99</sup>

**01 DUKTIG series** Recommended for children 3 years and older.  
**Mini kitchen combination \$99.99** Clear, lacquered birch  
plywood and polypropylene plastic. RA. W28¾×D15¼×H42½".  
White 498.745.33 **02 Cookware set \$9.99/5pcs** Handwash  
only. Not oven-safe. Tested and approved for food contact.  
Stainless steel. 001.301.67



LILLABO garage  
with tow truck  
\$14<sup>99</sup>

**LILLABO garage with tow truck \$14.99**  
Recommended for children 18 months and  
older. Tow truck included. Clear lacquered  
solid wood, plastic and steel. RA. 201.714.73

LILLABO toy figures sold separately.

KRAMIG  
soft toy  
\$4<sup>99</sup>



**KRAMIG soft toy \$4.99** Recommended for all ages.  
Machine washable. 100% polyester. Polyester fiber  
filling. L11¾". White/black 902.213.18

HUSET doll furniture,  
living room  
\$14<sup>99</sup>



**HUSET doll furniture, living room \$14.99** Polypropylene  
plastic, cardboard and polyester. 502.631.50

LÅTSAS shopping  
basket set  
\$9<sup>99</sup>/11pcs

DUKTIG toy  
cash register  
\$14<sup>99</sup>



The register comes with play  
money and credit cards so  
they can shop like grown-ups.

**DUKTIG toy cash register \$14.99** Recommended for children  
3 years and older. Fully functional  
calculator runs on solar cells.  
Plastic, clear lacquered wood and  
paper. W7×L7½×H4¼". 802.565.01  
**LÅTSAS shopping basket set  
\$9.99/11pcs** Recommended for  
3 years and older. Includes one  
cheese, pasta, bread, green  
pepper, pineapple, eggplant, fish  
and two sausages. 100% polyester.  
002.620.06





**01 KALAS tumblers \$1.99/6pk**  
**02 KALAS bowls \$1.99/6pk**  
**03 Plates \$1.99/6pk**

**KALAS series** Recommended for all ages. Microwave and dishwasher safe. Polypropylene. Assorted colors **01 Tumblers \$1.99/6pk** 8 oz. 101.929.56 **02 Bowls \$1.99/6pk** Ø5". 301.929.60 **03 Plates \$1.99/6pk** Ø7½". 501.929.59

*Simple, safe and sturdy seating for your little ones.*  
They can join you at the table for every meal in this easy-to-clean highchair, with its comfortable support and soft, rounded edges.



**ANTILOP highchair with safety belt \$14.99**

**ANTILOP highchair with safety belt \$14.99** Powder-coated steel and polypropylene. RA. W22⅞×H35⅜". Seat H21⅞". 790.461.42  
**ANTILOP highchair tray \$5** Not shown, sold separately. Polypropylene. RA. 501.975.70



**FABLER flatware set \$4.99/3pcs**

**FABLER flatware set \$4.99/3pcs** Recommended for 3 years and older. Dishwasher safe. Stainless steel. 601.375.71



**01 AGAM junior chair \$39.99**  
**02 INGOLF junior chair \$49.99**

**01-02** Recommended for children 3 years and older. **01 AGAM junior chair \$39.99** Painted finish. RA. W16⅞×D16⅞×H31⅞". Black 702.535.41 **02 INGOLF junior chair \$49.99** Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. RA. W16⅞×D17¾×H30⅜". 100.998.97



**SMASKA bowls \$3.99/3pk**  
**SMASKA feeding/baby spoon set \$2.99/6pcs**

**SMASKA series** Recommended for all ages. BPA free. Microwave safe. Polypropylene. Assorted colors **Bowls \$3.99/3pk** Ø5". 301.453.32 **Feeding/baby spoon set \$2.99/6pcs** 501.375.76



**BÖRJA/SMÅGLI place setting** Includes: one baby spoon (H5"), one bowl (Ø5"), one feeding spoon (H6"), one plate (Ø6") and one training cup (6 oz). Polypropylene and synthetic rubber. RA. White/green 791.224.85 Pieces also sold separately.  
► Shop online at [IKEA-USA.com/children](https://www.ikea.com/us/en/catalog/products/B000000000)

**\$7.99/5pcs**

**BÖRJA/SMÅGLI**

*Slam! Down comes the cup. For baby, mealtime is also adventure time. So much to pick at, pick up and push around. The fun of being fed and the first steps to feed yourself. So this neat set keeps the food and drink in place until they – finally – want to eat.*



## Ways to shop

Beds to bounce on, sofas to sink into, kitchens to compare and thousands more ideas to make your home more liveable await at your IKEA store. When you want to try it out or take it home, we're on hand to help. And we can even entertain the children while you shop. At [IKEA-USA.com](http://IKEA-USA.com), you can't taste the delicious food but you can browse, buy and be inspired by all the home furnishings, whenever you like. We hope you drop by soon.

IKEA PS 2002 watering can  
Plastic, 41 oz. 702.364.34  
► Shop online at [IKEA-USA.com](http://IKEA-USA.com)

99¢



# Shop in store, at IKEA-USA.com... or both!

*"We want to make it easy to find and buy the home furnishings you love, wherever you are and however you like to shop. At IKEA-USA.com, you can browse and buy at a time that suits. And at your local store you can touch, feel and take home all our ideas and inspiration. Hope to see you soon!"*

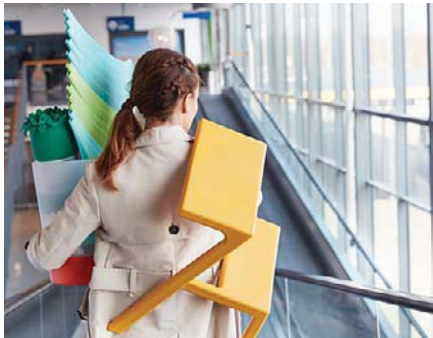
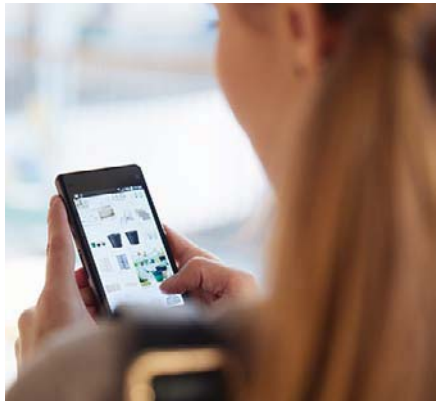
Irina, Customer Relations, Russia



## Try out at your leisure...

You can spend as long as you want in the store, to see our products up close and to pick up free home furnishing inspiration. Or just whizz straight through to what you want. Kids love to explore our room sets and to make new friends at Småland, our supervised play area. In the Restaurant and Bistro, there's tasty food to suit small budgets and big appetites. Your IKEA FAMILY card saves you even more throughout the store.

Our free parking is right outside, so you can take your lovely new purchases home in no time.



## Check out when you like

At IKEA-USA.com, you can shop where and when you want, for delivery to your door.

There are easy, online planning tools to help you design those bigger projects, say for your kitchen or PAX wardrobe.

You can try out different furniture combinations to fit your home and use the plans to help you order. You'll also find digital copies of all our brochures, as well as this catalog.

Before you visit the store or even while you're there, IKEA-USA.com or the IKEA app can tell you if your items are in stock and even where to pick them up.



## Get in touch

**In person**  
Speak to us in store – those friendly folk in the yellow shirts are ready to help.

**Email**  
Send us a message – via the online form at [IKEA-USA.com/customerservice](https://www.ikea-usa.com/customerservice)

**Phone**  
Customer Service – 1-888-888-IKEA (4532)  
Place an order from our Distribution Center - 1-800-434-IKEA (4532)

**FAQ**  
Read the FAQs at [IKEA-USA.com](https://www.ikea-usa.com) – they might answer your question.





# Your stores

**ARIZONA**  
PHOENIX AREA  
IKEA Tempe  
2110 W. IKEA Way  
Tempe, AZ 85284

**CALIFORNIA**  
SAN FRANCISCO BAY AREA  
IKEA East Palo Alto  
1700 E. Bayshore Rd  
East Palo Alto, CA 94303

IKEA Emeryville  
4400 Shellmound St  
Emeryville, CA 94608

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA  
IKEA Burbank  
600 N. San Fernando Blvd  
Burbank, CA 91502

IKEA Carson  
20700 S. Avalon Blvd  
Carson, CA 90746

IKEA Covina  
848 S. Barranca Ave  
Covina, CA 91723

IKEA Costa Mesa  
1475 South Coast Drive  
Costa Mesa, CA 92626

IKEA San Diego  
2149 Fenton Pkwy  
San Diego, CA 92108

SACRAMENTO AREA  
IKEA West Sacramento  
700 IKEA Ct  
West Sacramento, CA 95605

**COLORADO**  
DENVER AREA  
IKEA Centennial  
9800 E. IKEA Way  
Centennial, CO 80112

**CONNECTICUT**  
IKEA New Haven  
450 Sargent Dr  
New Haven, CT 06511

**FLORIDA**  
SOUTH FLORIDA  
IKEA Miami  
1801 NW 117th Ave  
Sweetwater, FL 33172

IKEA Sunrise  
151 NW 136th Ave  
Sunrise, FL 33325

CENTRAL FLORIDA  
IKEA Orlando  
4092 Eastgate Dr  
Orlando, FL 32839

TAMPA BAY AREA  
IKEA Tampa  
1103 N 22nd St  
Tampa, FL 33605

**GEORGIA**  
ATLANTA AREA  
IKEA Atlanta at Atlantic  
Station  
441 16th Street NW  
Atlanta, GA 30363

**ILLINOIS**  
CHICAGO AREA  
IKEA Bolingbrook  
750 E. Boughton Rd  
Bolingbrook, IL 60440

IKEA Schaumburg  
1800 E. McConnor Pkwy  
Schaumburg, IL 60173

**KANSAS**  
KANSAS CITY AREA  
IKEA Merriam  
6000 IKEA Way  
Merriam, KS 66202

**MARYLAND**  
BALTIMORE/WASHINGTON  
DC AREAS  
IKEA Baltimore  
8352 Honeygo Blvd  
Baltimore, MD 21236

IKEA College Park  
10100 Baltimore Ave  
College Park, MD 20740

**MASSACHUSETTS**  
BOSTON AREA  
IKEA Stoughton  
1 IKEA Way  
Stoughton, MA 02072

**MICHIGAN**  
DETROIT AREA  
IKEA Canton  
41640 Ford Rd  
Canton, MI 48187

**MINNESOTA**  
MINNEAPOLIS/ST PAUL AREA  
IKEA Twin Cities  
8000 IKEA Way  
Bloomington, MN 55425

**MISSOURI**  
ST LOUIS AREA  
IKEA St Louis  
1 IKEA Way  
St Louis, MO 63108

**NEVADA**  
LAS VEGAS AREA  
**OPENING SUMMER 2016**  
IKEA Las Vegas  
6500 IKEA Way  
Las Vegas, NV 89148

**NEW JERSEY/NEW YORK**  
NEW YORK CITY AREA  
IKEA Brooklyn  
1 Beard St  
Brooklyn, NY 11231  
For information on public  
transportation options to IKEA  
Brooklyn, including shuttle bus  
and water taxi, please visit  
IKEA-USA.com/brooklyn

IKEA Elizabeth  
1000 IKEA Dr  
Elizabeth, NJ 07201  
Free shuttle bus from NYC Sat.  
and Sun., call 800-BUS-IKEA  
for details. IKEA Elizabeth/Pay  
only 3.5% tax

IKEA Long Island  
1100 Broadway Mall  
Hicksville, NY 11801

IKEA Paramus  
100 IKEA Drive  
Paramus, NJ 07652

**NORTH CAROLINA**  
CHARLOTTE AREA  
IKEA Charlotte  
8300 IKEA Blvd  
Charlotte, NC 28262

**OHIO**  
CINCINNATI AREA  
IKEA West Chester  
9500 IKEA Way  
West Chester, OH 45069

**OREGON**  
PORTLAND AREA  
IKEA Portland  
10280 NE Cascades Pkwy  
Portland, OR 97220

**PENNSYLVANIA**  
PHILADELPHIA AREA  
IKEA Conshohocken  
400 Alan Wood Rd  
Conshohocken, PA 19428

IKEA South Philadelphia  
2206 S. Columbus Blvd  
Philadelphia, PA 19148

PITTSBURGH AREA  
IKEA Pittsburgh  
2001 Park Manor Blvd  
Pittsburgh, PA 15205

**TEXAS**  
AUSTIN AREA  
IKEA Round Rock  
1 IKEA Way  
Round Rock, TX 78665

DALLAS AREA  
IKEA Frisco  
7171 IKEA Dr  
Frisco, TX 75034

HOUSTON AREA  
IKEA Houston  
7810 Katy Freeway  
Houston, TX 77024

**UTAH**  
SALT LAKE CITY AREA  
IKEA Draper  
67 West IKEA Way  
Draper, UT 84020

**VIRGINIA**  
WASHINGTON DC AREA  
IKEA Woodbridge  
2901 Potomac Mills Circle  
Woodbridge, VA 22192

**WASHINGTON**  
SEATTLE AREA  
IKEA Seattle  
601 SW 41st St  
Renton, WA 98057

See the web for specific opening hours for your local store.  
**IKEA-USA.com/directions**

**IKEA online – always open**  
IKEA-USA.com is always open  
24 hours, 7 days a week.

# If you love it, look after it!

***"To get the longest life from your furniture, do take care to follow the specific assembly and care instructions. They come with your product and you can refer to [IKEA-USA.com](http://IKEA-USA.com) if you need another copy. We keep hardware at the store, even for products that we no longer sell, so there's no need to doctor it up if you lose a piece!"***

Ewan, Customer Relations, UK



# Returns policy – 90 days to change your mind\*

If you are not entirely satisfied with your purchase, simply return the item within 90 days with your receipt. Sorry, we cannot accept returns on custom countertops or As-is items. You will be required to present a valid photo ID for all returns or exchanges made in store. Information from your ID will be retained in a company wide database used only for authorizing returns.

\*Refunds will be made to the same method as your original payment or store credit.

**Mattresses “Love it or Exchange it”\*\***  
You may exchange your mattress once within 90 days if you don’t love it. Return your mattress with your receipt to the store and select your new mattress. We are unable to accept your mattress if your merchandise is found to be dirty, stained, damaged or abused. When you’ve found the perfect match, you can sleep easy with a free 25-year limited warranty.

\*\*For full terms and conditions, please visit [IKEA-USA.com/services](http://IKEA-USA.com/services) or your local IKEA store.







**We do our part**

We find the smartest, most sustainable way to design, produce, package and distribute each product to make it more affordable. For example, the way we flat-pack furniture makes it less bulky to transport. The cost stays down and you can take it home easily by yourself.

**You do yours**

You keep the price at its lowest when you pick up, take home and assemble your new furniture yourself. That way, you can also enjoy your purchases right away. Of course, how much you do is up to you. The page opposite shows the optional services that we offer if you want them.

**And together we save money**

**The idea of IKEA®**

***IKEA tries to give as many people as possible the chance to enjoy well designed home furnishings that make a real difference to their everyday life. Whatever else changes, our original ambition – a better everyday life for the many people – never does.***



**Want some help with that?**

**We make it easy for you to pick up, take home and assemble your furniture by yourself. If you prefer, our optional services can save you some time and energy.**

► For more details, please go to [IKEA-USA.com/services](https://www.ikea.com/us/en/service) or ask us in store.



**Picking and Delivery**  
We collect the items on your shopping list and will arrange delivery to your home or office. The delivery service is provided by an independent service provider.

**Prices start at:**  
**\$99**



**Delivery service**  
Have your furniture delivered to your home or office. The delivery service is provided by an independent service provider.

**Prices start at:**  
**\$59**



**Assembly service**  
We design our products so that they're easy to assemble. Or you can get help from an independent service provider.

**Prices start at:**  
**\$89**



**Individual Kitchen Planning**  
A professional kitchen planner from an independent service provider will visit your home for up to 4 hours to give you a detailed layout of your kitchen, individual cabinets, appliances and stock countertops.

**Prices start at:**  
**\$199**



**Kitchen Measuring service**  
A professional independent service provider will come to your home, take essential measurements and enter them into the IKEA Home Planner.

**Prices start at:**  
**\$49**

When you buy an IKEA kitchen this service costs you nothing - your Measurement Service fee is refunded.



**Kitchen Installation service**  
You can do it yourself, but you don't have to. A professional kitchen installer can help you save valuable time - especially when it comes to tricky parts like plumbing, electricity and carpentry. The installation service is provided by independent third party professional kitchen installers. See your local IKEA store for details.



# More help for refugee families

IKEA Foundation continues to support the UN Refugee Agency (UNHCR) in providing refugees with a better place to call home, including sustainable energy and lighting solutions to improve conditions for refugees around the world.

Next it will support UNHCR in improving access to clean and renewable energy, giving refugees the opportunity to cook their own food and pursue household activities after dark, making refugee camps a safer and more sustainable place to live. Our commitment is to create a better everyday life for the most vulnerable children and families.

In funding the lighting and cooking needs of refugees, among other activities, IKEA Foundation provides positive energy for the future!

## What is IKEA Foundation?

IKEA Foundation aims to improve the lives of children in the world's poorest communities. We think long term and work with partners to:

- Help refugee children and families to create better lives
- Fight the root causes of child labor
- Empower women and girls.

We help with things that all children need – a safe home, a healthy start in life, a quality education and a steady family income. In the years to come, IKEA Foundation will continue to offer a positive future for the most vulnerable.

► To see more about what we do, please visit [www.IKEAfoundation.org](http://www.IKEAfoundation.org)







# The power of renewable energy



When it comes to reducing our carbon footprint, we don't just want to use less energy – we want to generate more. In fact, our goal is to generate as much renewable energy as we consume by 2020.

To contribute to our goal, in the last year the IKEA Group purchased two wind farms in the US, the first in Hoopeston, Illinois and the second in Cameron county, Texas. Together the two farms will generate close to 1,000GWh of renewable energy each year. That's enough energy to meet the yearly

energy needs of 90,000 US households. And we'll be saving CO<sub>2</sub> emissions equal to taking 140,000 cars off the road.

Generating renewable energy is just one way that we are working towards having a positive impact on the planet.

► To read more please visit [IKEA-USA.com/peopleandplanet](http://IKEA-USA.com/peopleandplanet)

## What's it made of?

We like to work with materials that are renewable, recyclable or recycled – it makes sense for the planet, as well as your pocket. And we keep looking for even better, even more sustainable materials. Here are some current favorites.

► To see more stories behind our products, please visit [IKEA-USA.com/AboutIKEA](http://IKEA-USA.com/AboutIKEA)



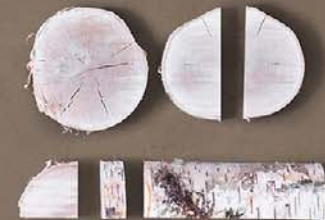
**Cotton**  
From August 2015, all of our cotton will come from farms that use less water and pesticide, while improving the lives of farmers.



**Linen**  
The flax plants from which linen is made often grow without the use of artificial irrigation and pesticides.



**Wood plastic composite**  
We mix polypropylene with wood fibers from sawmill waste to create strong and low cost plastic products.



**Wood**  
We work with the Forest Stewardship Council® and other partners to source more wood from well-managed forests.



**Water hyacinth**  
This fast-growing plant is great for hand-woven items that need to be durable, such as place mats.



**Recycled PET plastic**  
Melted down and turned into pellets, PET plastic becomes a soft, useful textile – to fill a sofa or pillow, say.



**Bamboo**  
This plant provides a beautiful, strong and lightweight material that can resemble hardwood.



The IKEA catalog is printed on FSC® certified paper to ensure more sustainable origins of the wood.





# If you like treats, invitations, offers and events

IKEA FAMILY is a loyalty program designed for people who love their homes, and love to shop at IKEA. Product discounts, special offers, ideas and inspiration, and more. And best of all... it's free to join!

You can join for FREE in your local IKEA store or at [IKEA-USA.com/FAMILY](http://IKEA-USA.com/FAMILY)



► You can join for FREE in your local IKEA store or at [IKEA-USA.com/FAMILY](http://IKEA-USA.com/FAMILY)

**IKEA®  
FAMILY**



## LIMITED WARRANTIES

### General conditions

**5**  
Year Limited  
Warranty  
INCLUDED

**10**  
Year Limited  
Warranty  
INCLUDED

**15**  
Year Limited  
Warranty  
INCLUDED

**25**  
Year Limited  
Warranty  
INCLUDED

#### What is covered?

The extent of the limited warranty given for each product is described alongside each product.

#### Duration of limited warranty

Each limited warranty lasts for the number of years stated against each product starting from the date of purchase.

#### What will IKEA do to correct the problem?

IKEA will examine the product and decide if it's covered under this limited warranty. IKEA will then, at its choice, either repair the defective product or replace it with the same or a comparable product. In these cases, IKEA will be responsible for the costs of repairs, spare parts, labor and travel for repair staff that IKEA incurs, provided that the product is accessible for repair without IKEA incurring additional expenditure to gain access. This will not apply in cases where repair work has not been authorized by IKEA. Any defective parts removed in the course of repair works will become the property of IKEA. If the item is no longer sold by IKEA, IKEA will provide an appropriate replacement. IKEA will decide at its discretion, what will constitute an appropriate replacement.

#### Conditions for the limited warranties

The limited warranties are valid from the date of purchase at IKEA. The original purchase receipt is required as proof of purchase.

#### Exclusions

The limited warranties do not apply to products that have been stored or assembled incorrectly, used inappropriately, abused, misused, altered, or cleaned with incorrect cleaning methods or incorrect cleaning products. The limited warranties do not cover normal wear and tear, cuts or scratches, or damage caused by impacts or accidents. The limited warranties do not apply if products have been placed outdoors or in a humid environment or if the products have been used for non-domestic purposes (unless otherwise stated). The limited warranties do not cover consequential or incidental damages.

#### For customers in the US only:

Some states do not allow the limitation or exclusion of incidental or consequential damage, so this limitation or exclusion may not apply to you. For details see the limited warranty conditions and description for every product.

#### Care instructions

To be able to rely on this limited warranty you need to follow the specific care instructions for every product.

► You will find all care instructions in the IKEA stores and on the IKEA website: [IKEA-USA.com](http://IKEA-USA.com)

#### General legal rights

This limited warranty gives you specific legal rights. This limited warranty does not, in any way, affect the rights given to you by law.

How to reach us if you need service:  
Contact your local IKEA store.

► You will find the address in the IKEA catalog on page 312 or the address and phone number at [IKEA-USA.com/storelocator](http://IKEA-USA.com/storelocator).

Save your sales receipt as proof of purchase. Proof of purchase is required for the limited warranties to be valid.

► To find out more pick up the limited warranty folders in your local store.



Specific product conditions



**SEKTION kitchen system**  
*25-year Limited Warranty*  
**What products are covered under this limited warranty?** This limited warranty applies to domestic kitchen use only. This limited warranty covers all of the following parts of the SEKTION kitchen system: • Cabinet frames • Fronts • UTRUSTA hinges • MAXIMERA fully-extending drawers • UTRUSTA shelves of tempered glass and melamine • Toe kicks • Legs • Cover panels • Deco strips/moldings • Countertops except LILLTRÅSK and PERSONLIG • Sinks except FYNDIG • UTRUSTA dish drainers for wall cabinet • VÄGLIG connecting rail • UTRUSTA supporting frame for waste. **Products not covered under this limited warranty:** Knobs, handles, LILLTRÅSK and PERSONLIG countertops. Wall shelves are not covered by this limited warranty.

FÖRVARA drawers, UTRUSTA wire baskets and TUTEMO and HÖRDA open cabinets have a 10-year limited warranty.

**Appliances**  
*5-year Limited Warranty*  
**What is covered under this limited warranty?** The limited warranty covers faults of the appliance, which have been caused by faulty construction or material faults from the date of purchase from IKEA. This limited warranty applies to domestic use only. The exceptions are specified under the headline “What is not covered under this limited warranty?” Within the limited warranty period, the costs to remedy the fault, e.g. repairs, parts, labor and travel, will be covered, provided that the appli-

ance is accessible for repair without special expenditure. Replaced parts become the property of IKEA.  
**How long is the limited warranty valid?** This limited warranty is valid for five (5) years from the original date of purchase of the IKEA appliance from IKEA. LAGAN appliances have a two (2) year limited warranty valid from the original date of purchase. If service work is carried out during the limited warranty period, this will not extend the limited warranty period for the appliance, or the new parts.  
**Which appliances are covered under this limited warranty?** The five year (5) limited warranty is valid for all IKEA appliances, except for LAGAN appliances, which have a 2 year limited warranty.  
**Appliances not covered under this limited warranty:** All appliances purchased from IKEA before 1st of August 2009.  
**Who will execute the service?** The IKEA service provider will provide the service through its own service operations or authorized service partner network.  
**What is not covered under this limited warranty?** • Normal wear and tear • Deliberate or negligent damage, damage caused by failure to observe operating instructions, incorrect installation or by connection to the wrong voltage, damage caused by chemical or electro-chemical reaction, rust, corrosion or water damage including but not limited to damage caused by excessive lime in the water supply, damage caused by abnormal environmental conditions • Consumable parts including batteries and lamps • Non-functional and decorative parts which do not affect normal use of the appliance, including any scratches and possible color differences • Accidental damage caused by foreign objects or substances and cleaning or unblocking of filters, drainage systems or soap drawers • Damage to the following parts: ceramic glass, accessories, pottery and cutlery baskets, feed and drainage pipes, seals, lamps and lamp covers, screens, knobs, casings and parts of casings. Unless such damages can be proved to be due to production faults • Cases where no fault could be found during a technician’s visit • Repairs not carried out by our appointed service providers and/or an authorized service contractual partner or where non-original parts have been used • Repairs caused by installation which is faulty or not according to specification • The use of the appliance in a non-domestic environment, i.e. professional use • Transportation damages. If a customer transports

the product to their home or other address, IKEA is not liable for any damage that may occur during transport. However, in case of IKEA delivery of the product to the customer’s delivery address, then eventual damages to the product that occurs during this delivery will be covered by IKEA (but not under this limited warranty). For claims under this last particular condition, the customer should contact IKEA Customer Service at IKEA-USA.com • Cost for carrying out the initial installation of the IKEA appliance. These restrictions do not apply to fault-free work carried out by a qualified specialist using our original parts in order to adapt the appliance to the technical safety specifications of another EU country.

**Kitchen faucets**  
*10-year Limited Warranty*  
**What is covered under this limited warranty?** The 10-year Limited Warranty is valid for all kitchen faucets. This limited warranty covers defects in material and workmanship. This limited warranty applies to domestic use only.  
**What is not covered under this limited warranty?** This limited warranty does not apply if the products have been used in a corrosive environment.

**Sofas and Armchairs**  
*10-year Limited Warranty*  
**What is covered under this limited warranty?** This limited warranty applies to domestic use only and covers defects in material and workmanship in • frames • seat and back cushions in the following products: • DAGARN seating series • DAGSTORP seating series • EKTORP seating series • KARLSTAD seating series • KLIPPAN loveseat • KIVIK seating series • KNIS-LINGE seating series • KNOPPARP loveseat • LANDSKRONA seating series • NOCKEBY seating series • SKOGABY seating series • SÖDERHAMN seating series • STOCKHOLM seating series • STOCKSUND seating series • SÖDERHAMN seating series • TIDAFORS seating series • TIMSFORS seating series • EKENÅS armchair and footstool • EKERÖ armchair • MELLBY armchair • NOLBYN armchair • NOLMYRA armchair • POÄNG armchair and footstool frames • **Parts and products not covered under this limited warranty:** This limited warranty does not apply to: • fabric covers • leather covers. This limited warranty does not apply to: • EKTORP TULLSTA armchair • EKTORP JENNYLUND armchair • MUREN

armchair • POÄNG cushions • POÄNG children’s armchair.

**PAX/KOMPLEMENT**  
*10-year Limited Warranty*  
**What is covered under this limited warranty?** This limited warranty applies to domestic use only for clothes and shoe storage and covers defects in material and workmanship in the following components of the PAX/KOMPLEMENT wardrobes and interior organizers: • Frames • Hinged doors and hinges • Dividers for frames, shelf inserts and sectioned shelves • Sliding doors and sliding door mechanism • KOMPLEMENT interior organizers.  
**Products not covered under this limited warranty** KOMPLEMENT insert for pull-out tray, KOMPLEMENT jewelry insert for pull-out tray, KOMPLEMENT divider for pull-out tray and KOMPLEMENT tray 3-pack.

**GODMORGON**  
*10-year Limited Warranty*  
**What is covered under this limited warranty?** This limited warranty applies to domestic use only and covers defects in material and workmanship in the following furniture: GODMORGON furniture, GODMORGON legs, GODMORGON storage unit set of 3, box with compartments, box with lid set of 5.  
**What is not covered under this limited warranty?** The limited warranty does not apply to ALDERN countertops.

**Bathroom sinks**  
*10-year Limited Warranty*  
**What is covered under this limited warranty?** This limited warranty applies to domestic use only and covers defects in material and workmanship in all bathroom sinks including water trap.  
**What is not covered under this limited warranty?** This limited warranty does not apply to products that have been stored, assembled or installed incorrectly, used inappropriately, or cleaned with the incorrect cleaning methods or incorrect cleaning products. This limited warranty does not apply if the products have been for public use or used outdoors.

**Bathroom faucets**  
*10-year Limited Warranty*  
**What is covered under this limited warranty?**

The 10-year Limited Warranty is valid for all bathroom faucets. This limited warranty applies to domestic use only and covers defects in material and workmanship in all bathroom faucets. **What is not covered under this limited warranty?** The included aerator, which is an expendable item, and any damage caused by water-borne debris are not covered by this limited warranty.

**Mattresses**  
*25-year Limited Warranty*  
**What is covered under this limited warranty?** This limited warranty covers defects in material and workmanship in the following components of mattresses and/or bed bases: • Springs in spring mattresses • Foam core in foam mattresses • Latex core in latex mattresses • Wooden frame and slats in slatted bed bases. This limited warranty applies to domestic use only.  
**Products not covered under this limited warranty:** All mattress pads. SULTAN LADE slatted bed base. JÖMNA mattresses. Children’s mattresses and sofa bed mattresses.

**BEKANT desk series and GALANT storage system**



*10-year Limited Warranty*  
**What is covered under this limited warranty?** The limited warranty covers defects in materials and workmanship on all main parts in the BEKANT desk series and GALANT storage system.  
**What products are not covered under this limited warranty?** The following products in the BEKANT desk series and GALANT storage system are not covered under the limited warranty: • BEKANT desk top shelf • BEKANT screens.

**MARKUS, VOLMAR**  
*10-year Limited Warranty*  
**What is covered under this limited warranty?** This limited warranty covers defects in material and workmanship on the following components: • The structural frame • Moving parts.

**SENIOR pots and pans**  
*25-year Limited Warranty*  
**Valid for all pots and pans in SENIOR series.**  
**What is covered under this limited warranty?** This limited warranty applies to domestic use only and covers defects in material and workmanship in all SENIOR cookware products. The limited warranty covers: • The base of the cookware • We guarantee that the base will retain its shape and therefore its heat conducting qualities. • The limited warranty is also valid if you wash your cookware by hand.

**What is not covered under this limited warranty?** This limited warranty does not cover changes in the appearance of the cookware unless they have a significant effect on function. This limited warranty does not apply if the product has been placed outdoors or in a humid environment. This limited warranty does not cover consequential or incidental damage.



Specific product conditions

**SENSUELL pots and pans**  
*25-year Limited Warranty*  
**Valid for all pots and pans in SENSUELL series.**  
**What is covered under this limited warranty?**  
This limited warranty applies to domestic use only and covers defects in material and workmanship in all SENSUELL cookware products. The limited warranty covers: • The base of the cookware • We guarantee that the base will retain its shape and therefore its heat conducting qualities.

**What is not covered under this limited warranty?** This limited warranty does not cover changes in the appearance of the cookware unless they have a significant effect on function.

**IKEA 365+ pots and pans**  
*15-year Limited Warranty*  
**Valid for all pots & pans without non-stick coating.**  
  
*5-year Limited Warranty*  
**Valid for all pots & pans with non-stick coating.**

**What is covered under this limited warranty?**  
This limited warranty covers function, materials and workmanship in all cookware in the above listed series. The limited warranty covers: • Stability of the base • Washing in a domestic dishwasher (with the exception of non-stick coated items or items made of cast iron, which we recommend should be washed by hand) • Non-stick properties on non-stick "pans".

**What is not covered under this limited warranty?**  
This limited warranty does not cover changes in the appearance of the cookware unless they have a significant effect on function. Does not apply to products that have been stored incorrectly, used inappropriately, abused, misused, altered. Does not cover consequential or incidental damages.

**TROVÄRDIG frying pans**  
*10-year Limited Warranty*  
**What is covered under this limited warranty?** This limited warranty covers function, materials and workmanship in all cookware in the above listed series. The limited warranty covers: • Stability of the base • Non-stick properties on non-stick

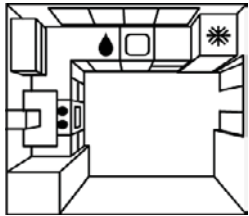


"pans".  
**What is not covered under this limited warranty?** This limited warranty does not cover changes in the appearance of the cookware unless they have a significant effect on function.

**GYNNSAM, IKEA 365+**  
*15-year Limited Warranty*  
**Valid for all knives in the series.**  
**What is covered under this limited warranty?** This limited warranty covers function, materials and workmanship in all knives in the above listed series. This means that, in normal domestic use and provided that our care instructions are followed, the knives will still work as well as they did when they were new, even after the limited warranty time has expired. In this instance, normal use is defined as using (for cutting food) and cleaning the knife by hand once a day and regular sharpening.  
**The limited warranty covers:**  
• Sharpness of the knife. The knife shall be sharp when you buy it and you will be able to keep it sharp so it can function properly,

every day. The knife blade is made of a steel that is hardened so that it is possible to sharpen the knife to original sharpness anytime during the limited warranty period  
• Durable handle. The handle of the knife should not crack, break or come loose from the blade so that the knife is not possible to use  
• That there will not be any corrosion on the knife blade.  
**Products not covered under this limited warranty?** No exceptions.

**What's included in the 10'x10' price?**  
The total price includes cabinets, fronts, drawers, door dampers\*, interior shelving, hinges, cover panels, legs and toe kicks. Your choice of countertops, sinks, faucets, knobs/handles, deco strips/moldings, appliances and lighting are sold separately. All kitchens except HÄGGEBY include soft-closing drawer dampers.  
\*Door dampers are not included with HÄGGEBY or TINGSRYD.



**What's in the bathroom price?**  
The diagram indicates which furniture pieces are included. The text above the diagram specifies what is included in the total price of the combination, excluding faucets, lighting, flooring, plumbing fixtures, and accessories. Delivery, assembly, and installation are not included. This price includes the sink and water trap, sink cabinet, legs (if applicable), and mirror or mirror cabinet.



**Can you change career at the age of 52? The passion shown by IKEA co-workers inspired me to try! And IKEA valued my leadership skills above all, even though I came from a catering role that was unrelated.**  
  
**Steven, Logistics, USA**

**It's a joy for me to sit down with a family to help them plan and bring to life their dream kitchen, knowing that they'll still be enjoying the end result in many years' time.**  
  
**Patricia, Kitchen department, Denmark**

**It makes me proud that my work with forestry can have a positive impact for the future. And I have lots of stories to tell my son about my different travels and the interesting people I meet.**  
  
**Danang Ari, Sustainability, Indonesia**

# It's your career, so let's plan it

Wherever you start your career at IKEA, you decide where you end up. You can move between roles and even countries, if you like.  
Your ideas will still travel if you prefer to stay put. We encourage you to explore your talents and develop new skills. Because we believe that, when you grow, we grow too.  
You'll help people all over the world to enjoy a better life at home. We hope you'll agree that's a career worth planning.

➤ **When can you start?** For more about how we work and to see our current vacancies, please go to [IKEA-USA.com/jobs](https://www.ikea-usa.com/jobs).



Index

**A**  
Accessories..... 232-233  
Armchairs ..... 216-219, 222

**B**  
Baby accessories ..... 304-307  
Baby furniture/textiles 298-299  
Baby toys ..... 304-305  
Bags.....189  
Bakeware .....26  
Bathroom accessories. 290-293  
Bathroom cabinets/storage..... 294-297  
Bathroom ideas .....132-145  
Bathroom lights..136-138, 296  
Bathroom textiles 143, 290-293  
Bed textiles..... 276-281  
Bedroom ideas ..... 148-168  
Beds ..... 272-275  
Bedspreads..... 278-281  
Blankets and throws ...102, 284  
Bookcases ..... 240-243  
Boxes.....248-249

**C**  
Candles and candle holders 226  
Ceiling lamps/lights....204-211  
Changing tables/nursing ....166  
Chests of drawers ..... 262-264  
Children (age 3-7) .....163, 300  
Children (age 8-12)...125, 164, 169  
Children’s toys ..... 304-305  
Clocks.....230  
Closet solutions.....116-118, 122  
Clothes and shoe storage.. 120, 250-261  
Clothes organizers ..... 114-123  
Clothes storage system..... 250-260  
Coffee tables .....224  
Comforters ..... 266-271  
Cookware ..... 184-185  
Cribs.....162, 167, 298  
Curtain rails and rods.....283  
Curtains and blinds.....150, 282-283  
Cushions/cushion covers ....90, 104, 284-287

**D**  
Decorative accessories 232-233  
Desks and tables.....234-239  
Dining..... 56-71, 196-200  
Dinnerware..... 190-191  
Drawer units ..... 234-236  
Duvet covers 146, 276-281, 303

**E**  
Entrance furnishings ... 258-261

**F**  
Fabric and sewing.....115, 156, 286  
Flatware ..... 70-71  
Floor lamps..... 204-213  
Food at IKEA.....50-55  
Food storage/organizing 23-24, 186-187  
Frames/pictures ..... 230

**G**  
Games.....106  
Gift wrapping .....233  
Glass-door cabinets.....240  
Glassware and pitchers190-191

**H**  
Hall furnishings..... 258-261  
Highchairs .....306  
Hooks and hangers ..... 258-260

**I**  
IKEA for your business ..... 170

**J**  
Junior beds ..... 169, 300-303  
Junior chairs .....21, 102, 306

**K**  
Kitchens .....10-48, 190-194  
Knives and chopping boards ... 182-183

**L**  
LED lighting.....114, 202, 211  
Lighting ..... 204-213  
Living room seating.....84-100, 214-223  
Loft beds .....302

**M**  
Mattresses ..... 266-271  
Media furniture.....244-247  
Mirrors..... 258-261

**N**  
Nightstands ..... 154, 212, 272

**O**  
Office chairs..... 234-238  
Organizing ideas ..... 108-130, 240-264  
Outdoor furniture 102, 198, 223

**P**  
Pantry ..... 22, 25  
Paper shop.....232  
Pendant lamps.....204-210  
Photo frames and art .....230  
Pillows .....266-268  
Place mats/dining textiles ....63  
Plant pots and plants .. 176-177

**R**  
Recliners.....217  
Relaxing ideas ..... 82-103  
Recycling.....40, 188-189  
Rugs ..... 94, 98, 102, 284-289

**S**  
Serveware .....63  
Shades, bases and cords...204, 210  
Shelving units..... 32, 96, 116, 240-247  
Shoe storage.....258-260  
Sideboards and buffets .....58  
Sleeping ideas ..... 146-168  
Small storage ..... 248-249  
Sofas.....84-100, 214-219  
Sofa-beds .....220  
Step stools and step ladders ... 295  
Storage boxes.....248-249  
Storage systems and units 120, 125, 168, 188, 240-247

**T**  
Table lamps ..... 204-213  
Textiles ..... 276  
TV solutions ..... 244-247  
Toys.....77, 304-305

**W**  
Wall lights ..... 204-208  
Wall organizers and shelves .... 158, 240, 244-247  
Wardrobes ..... 250-257  
Wireless charging.....212-213  
Work lamps..... 204-213  
Work chairs.....234-238  
Workspace storage ..... 234-239

To see our full range, including the very latest products, visit your local IKEA store or IKEA-USA.com

**Good to know**  
Shop at IKEA ..... 308-310  
Contact details.....311-312  
Return Policy ..... 313  
IKEA Concept..... 314  
Services ..... 315  
IKEA Foundation ..... 316  
Sustainability..... 318  
IKEA FAMILY .....320  
Limited Warranties ..... 321-324  
Work at IKEA .....325

**Special Information**  
This catalog has been prepared by IKEA. Sources of supply and specifications are subject to change. Every reasonable effort will be made to ensure that all advertised merchandise is available in adequate supply. A high standard of accuracy has been sought in the preparation of this catalog. Errors and omissions are always a possibility. Although IKEA cannot be held responsible, upon discovery of any error or omission, all reasonable steps will be taken to inform IKEA customers.

**Country of origin**  
For all our products, we choose specialized manufacturers who can produce our components at the lowest price. A single item may consist of several components from different countries. Country of origin information is available on each component when you pick it up.

**New**  
This symbol appears on products that are new to the catalog this year. New items continue to arrive all the time, so visit the store often.

**New Lower Price**  
Good quality, function and even better prices. We’re constantly striving to cut costs without compromising quality. Wherever you see “New Lower Price”, it means we’ve found a way to offer your favorite products for even less. The new lower prices in the catalog are in effect now, so hurry in to your local IKEA store today.

**Stock Availability**  
Not all products may be available in all stores. See what is available in your local store by visiting IKEA-USA.com/stockavailability



**MÄSTERBY step stool**  
Recycled PP plastic. W16⅞×D15¾×H19⅝".  
Yellow 402.332.34 Gray 302.401.50  
► Shop online at [IKEA-USA.com/dining](https://www.ikea.com/us/en/dining)

**\$39<sup>99</sup> /ea**

**MÄSTERBY**

One-piece, no-assembly step stool, that's light enough to carry around the house with you and that stands rock-steady as you change to an LED light bulb. And, if you have a few of these, you can stack them away neatly and tidily.



**Breakfast in  
bed, for no  
special reason**

**New IKEA 365+ mug**  
Feldspar porcelain. 12 oz. White 802.783.67  
▶ Shop online at [IKEA-USA.com/eating](https://www.IKEA-USA.com/eating)

**\$4<sup>99</sup>**

**Scan here  
to see our  
latest offers**

More about the app  
on page 5.

